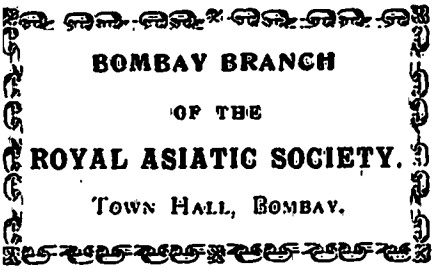
PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

1917-22

VOL. 2

00134417

B.B.R.A.S.



Digitized with financial assistance from
Government of Maharashtra
on 01 February, 2020

PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1917–1922

BY

J. A. RICHEY, C.I.E.

EIGHTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW

VOL. II.—Statistics.

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1924

Price Rs. 1-4.

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
Royal Asiatic Society.

PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1917—1922

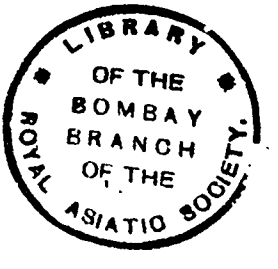
134417

BY

J. A. RICHEY, C.I.E.

EIGHTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW

VOL. II.—Statistics.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1924

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 39, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Wheldon and Wesley, Ld., 2, 3 & 4, Arthur Street, New Oxford Street, London, W. C. 2.

Messrs. East and West Ltd., 3, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd, Cambridge.

Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

Friedländer and Sohn, Berlin.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 57, Park Street, West, Calcutta.

Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.

Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.

The Association Press, Calcutta.

The International Buddhist Book Depôt, 4, Chandney Chowk, 1st Lane, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras.

P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Vas & Co., Madras.

E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.

The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and Murree.

Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.

Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.

A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.

N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depôt, Juhi, Cawnpore.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.

Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi.

Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.

The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street, Rangoon.

Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.

S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

Maung Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depôt, Mandalay.*

Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.
† Agents for the sale of Archæological publications only.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Part I.—General Tables	1—65
Part II.—Appendices	67—70
Part III.—Supplemental Tables . . .	71—189

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL TABLES.

		Page.
I.	Abstract return of institutions and pupils	1
II.	Abstract return of expenditure on education	2
III.	Detailed return of institutions and pupils	6
III-A.	Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed	14
III-B.	Detailed return of institutions and pupils (for Europeans and Anglo-Indians)	16
IV.	Detailed return of expenditure on education	24
IV-A.	Detailed return of expenditure on education (for Europeans and Anglo-Indians)	34
V.	Stages of instruction of pupils in schools for general education	38
V-A.	Pupils in each stage of instruction according to sex, race or creed	42
VI.	Results of prescribed examinations	44
VII.	Distribution of local board and municipal expenditure on education, with institutions and scholars	52
VIII.	Statistics of hostels or boarding houses	60
IX.	Number and qualification of teachers	62
X.	Classification of pupils by ages	64

PART II.—APPENDICES.

I.	Institutions maintained by Missions	68
II.	Mission Institutions for Girls	70

PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—General Statistics.

1.	Area and population, by provinces	72
2.	Educational institutions in British India	73
3.	Pupils attending educational institutions in British India	74
4.	Expenditure on education	75
5.	Summary of progress during the quinquennium	76
6.	Institutions, by management	77
7.	Institutions, by standard of education	78
8.	Scholars classified according to institutions by management	79
9.	Scholars classified according to institutions by standard of education	80
10.	Expenditure on education, by sources	81
11.	Expenditure on education, by objects	84
12.	Number of boarders in recognised institutions	86

II.—Universities and Arts Colleges.

		Page
13.	Statistics of universities in India	88
14.	Results of examinations at conclusion of secondary and intermediate courses	90
15.	University examination results	91
16.	University students by sex, race or creed	92
17.	Classification of arts students by stages of instruction	93
18.	Average annual cost of educating an arts student	94

III.—Secondary Schools for Boys.

19.	Boys in secondary stage per ten thousand male population	95
20.	Number of secondary schools and scholars	96
21.	Increase in schools and scholars during the quinquennium	97
22.	Secondary schools for boys, by management	98
23.	High schools for boys	99
24.	Middle English schools for boys	100
25.	Middle vernacular schools for boys	101
26.	Race and creed of pupils in secondary schools for boys	102
27.	Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management	103
28.	Male scholars in different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys	104
29.	Percentages of male scholars in the different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys	105
30.	Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources	106
31.	Average annual cost of a secondary school for boys	108
32.	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a secondary school for boys	109
33.	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys	111
34.	Grants-in-aid to secondary schools for boys	112
35.	Number and qualification of teachers in secondary schools of all kinds	113

IV.—Primary Schools for Boys.

36.	Proportion of boys in the primary stage of education	114
37.	Primary schools for boys, by periods	115
38.	Primary schools for boys, by management	116
39.	Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods	118
40.	Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys	119
41.	Boys in the primary stage of education in all prima y and secondary schools	120
42.	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods	121
43.	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources	122
44.	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	123
45.	Average annual expenditure on a primary school for boys	124
46.	Percentage of expenditure on all primary schools from government and board funds to total expenditure on education from those funds	12

IV.—Primary Schools for Boys—*contd.*

PAGE.

47. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in primary schools for boys 126
48. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, by provinces 127
49. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, by periods 127
50. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management 128

V.—Professional Education.

(a) *Training of Teachers.*

51. Number of teachers in institutions for general education . . . 129
52. Qualifications of teachers 130
53. Training colleges for males 132
54. Training schools for males 132
55. Training institutions for males, by management 133
56. Male scholars in training institutions, by race or creed . . . 134
57. Training institutions for females, with scholars 135
58. Training institutions for females, by management, with scholars . 136
59. Female students in training institutions, by race or creed . . 137
60. Expenditure on training colleges 138
61. Expenditure on training schools for males 139
62. Expenditure on training schools for females 140

(b) *Legal Education.*

63. Law colleges and scohols, with expenditure 141

(c) *Medical Education.*

64. Government medical colleges, with expenditure 143
65. Medical schools, with expenditure 144

(d) *Engineering Education.*

66. Government Engineering colleges and schools, with expenditure . 145

(e) *Agricultural Education.*

67. Government agricultural colleges, with expenditure 146

VI.—Industrial and Commercial Education.

68. Technical and industrial schools, by periods 147
69. Technical and industrial schools, by management 148
70. Expenditure on technical and industrial schools, by sources . . 149
71. Schools of art 150
72. Commercial schools, by management 151
73. Expenditure on commercial schools, by sources 153

VII.—Female Education.

PAGE.

74. Institutions for the education of girls, by management . . . 154
75. Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods . . . 155
76. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools 156
77. Girls under instruction in institutions for general education . . 158
78. Girls under instruction in institutions for vocational and special education 162
79. Girls under instruction, by race or creed 164
80. Girls' colleges, by management 166
81. Girls' high schools, by management 167
82. Girls' middle schools, by management 168
83. Girls' primary schools, by management 169
84. Expenditure on recognised institutions for girls 170
85. Expenditure on female education, by periods 171
86. Expenditure on girls' schools for general education 172
87. Average annual fee per pupil in girls' schools for general education 173

VIII.—Education of Special Communities.

(a) *Education of Europeans.*

88. Institutions for Europeans, by periods 174
89. Recognised institutions for Europeans, with scholars, by standard of instruction 175
90. Recognised institutions for Europeans, by management and standard of instruction 176
91. Recognised institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction 177
92. European pupils, by sex 178
93. European scholars in different classes of institutions, by sex . . 179
94. Number of successful European Candidates in professional and technical examinations 180
95. Expenditure on European institutions, by sources 181
96. Average annual expenditure from government funds, and average annual fee per scholar in European schools 182

(b) *Education of Muhammadans.*

97. Muhammadan scholars and population, with comparative percentages 183
98. Muhammadan scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods 184
99. Detailed return of Muhammadan scholars in different classes of institutions 186
100. Number of successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations 188

IX.—Private Institutions.

101. Unrecognised institutions, by periods, with scholars . . . 189

PART I.

GENERAL TABLES

1921-22

GENERAL TABLE I.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS IN BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22.

(For details see General Table III.)

AREA AND POPULATION.			Particulars.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.								PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.			GRAND TOTAL.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY		PERCENTAGE TO POPULATION OF SCHOLARS IN	
				UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.								
Total Area in Square Miles.	Number of Towns * and Villages.	Population.		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	TOTAL.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		Advanced.	Elementary.	TOTAL.		Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.	Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,091,229	Towns * . 1,543 Villages 512,873 TOTAL 514,416	Males . 126,902,120 Females 120,195,531 TOTAL 247,097,651	*Institutions.* For Males	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,588	926	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	32,441	181,962	3·44	2·83	..	..
			For Females	15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	26,144	21·63	19·68	..	..
			TOTAL .	167	64	8,987	160,070	169,057	1,072	2,939	173,299	1,602	33,205	34,807	208,106	2·97	2·47	..	..
			Scholars. Males .	44,670	13,396	1,110,360	5,111,850	6,222,210	22,540	98,567	6,401,383	41,025	520,520	561,545	6,962,928	..	..	5·04	5·49
			Females .	1,263	266	129,164	1,198,550	1,327,714	4,391	7,208	1,340,842	1,254	76,326	77,580	1,418,422	..	..	1·12	1·18
			TOTAL .	45,933	13,662	1,239,524	6,310,400	7,549,924	26,931	105,775	7,742,225	42,279	596,846	639,125	8,381,350	..	..	3·13	3·39

* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards and all municipalities, whatever their population, are entered as towns.

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(For details see

	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.	University.
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Institutions. For Males	1,07,08,923	57,59,995	4,22,17,448	4,33,47,444	46,62,852	73,51,009	11,40,47,671	73,40,578
For Females	3,33,415	2,17,519	65,09,457	75,60,663	12,01,248	4,86,485	1,63,08,787	
TOTAL	1,10,42,338	59,77,514	4,87,26,905	5,09,08,107	58,64,100	78,37,494	13,03,56,458	73,40,578
2. (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	5·46	5·04	18·60	29·64	5·65	5·25	69·64	2·18
(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	·11	·04	17·46	53·30	2·32	1·02	74·25	..
(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	·38	·03	17·13	63·90	·66	1·68	83·78	..
(*d*) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	6·01	3·25	26·52	27·71	3·19	4·27	70·95	3·99

TABLE II.

BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22.

General Table IV.)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.						Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	
Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
13,99,110	79,36,408	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	5,33,96,511	18,37,52,969	For Males / For Females } 1. Institutions.
13,99,110	79,36,408	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	5,33,96,511	18,37,52,969	TOTAL.
1·55	8·5	2·15	12·21	3·77	30·36	100	2. (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
..	1·32	2·99	18·30	3·14	25·75	100	(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.
..	·55	·84	12·87	1·96	16·22	100	(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.
·76	4·32	1·73	10·75	7·5	29·05	100	(*d*) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(For details see

		TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
		Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
1		2	3	4	5
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Government Institutions.	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	301 1 1	394 0 6	54 14 3	15 10 10
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	0 2 3	0 11 3	0 4 4	0 2 8
	TOTAL COST .	389 8 2	499 0 1	77 2 5	16 2 6
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	68 8 3	..	9 2 10	7 11 3
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	17 9 1	..	9 14 7	3 12 8
	TOTAL COST .	180 3 6	..	25 14 3	11 15 3
Aided Institutions .	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	63 14 0	238 4 0	12 12 6	1 10 6
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1 11 0	1 10 10	2 2 4	1 5 6
	TOTAL COST .	224 14 4	347 10 10	43 4 11	5 10 11
Unaided Institutions	TOTAL COST .	119 5 8	95 6 2	30 7 3	2 11 6
All Institutions	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	107 8 7	331 10 3	13 14 0	4 6 10
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1 0 6	0 10 10	3 8 9	2 5 1
	TOTAL COST .	241 0 5	435 10 10	40 4 5	8 6 9

TABLE II—*contd.*

BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22—*contd.*

General Table IV.)

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.			
Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.				
6	7	8		1	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—	
208 15 2	232 10 6	87 1 7		Cost to Provincial Revenues.	Government Institutions.
6 12 4	1 2 11	0 12 3		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
217 9 4	256 4 3	106 13 9		TOTAL COST.	
135 7 1	18 9 2	8 0 10		Cost to Provincial Revenues.	Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
73 15 0	43 0 11	4 8 10		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
209 11 6	77 12 4	13 11 6		TOTAL COST.	
130 7 2	15 7 8	4 6 6		Cost to Provincial Revenues.	Aided Institutions.
1 3 8	2 2 5	1 7 11		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
193 15 1	47 9 5	14 8 4		TOTAL COST.	
48 10 9	25 0 9	15 4 7		TOTAL COST . .	Unaided Institutions.
184 5 9	46 12 0	8 7 1		Cost to Provincial Revenues.	All Institutions.
16 0 2	3 0 2	2 9 1		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
212 2 5	77 4 4	17 8 3		TOTAL COST.	

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.		PUBLIC			
		Under Public			
		Managed by Government.			
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1		2	3	4	5
University Education.					
Arts Colleges.					
English	Males	39	10,480	10,578	9,188
	Females	3	304	315	265
Oriental	Males	2	339	329	326
	Females	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Law	Males	8	3,707	3,690	3,428
	Females	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Males	5	3,230	3,333	3,222
	Females	..	..	..	..
Engineering	Males	4	1,236	1,278	1,078
	Females	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Males	15	1,086	1,062	1,004
	Females	1	11	12	10
Agriculture	Males	6	658	640	568
	Females	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	Males	3	408	415	382
	Females	..	..	..	..
Commercial	Males	2	308	345	272
	Females	..	..	..	..
Forestry	Males	3	186	186	185
	Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	91	21,053	22,183	19,928
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males		266	80,823	79,213	68,877
Middle Schools for males	English	106	12,044	12,618	10,665
	Vernacular	55	5,346	5,254	4,218
High Schools for females		28	5,624	5,395	4,592
Middle Schools for females	English	21	2,290	2,110	1,721
	Vernacular	66	6,345	5,986	4,352
	Total	542	113,072	110,576	94,425

TABLE III.

British India for the official year 1921-22.

INSTITUTIONS.				
MANAGEMENT.				
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.				CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
6	7	8	9	1
				UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
				Arts Colleges.
2	226	223	220	Males } English.
..	..	..	..	Females }
1	70	71	67	Males } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	Females }
				Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	Females }
3	296	294	287	TOTAL.
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
				Secondary Schools.
146	45,084	45,567	39,817	High Schools for males.
329	43,346	42,361	36,699	English } Middle Schools for males.
1,839	211,671	198,100	168,493	Vernacular }
3	414	448	351	High Schools for females.
4	460	495	369	English } Middle Schools for females.
71	7,273	7,047	5,609	Vernacular }
2,992	308,248	294,018	251,343	TOTAL.

GENERAL

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.	PUBLIC			
	Under Public			
	Managed by Government.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5
School Education, General—*contd.*				
Primary Schools.				
For males	1,228	53,558	52,482	41,513
For females	561	43,115	42,549	30,289
Total	1,789	96,673	95,031	71,802
School Education, Special.				
Training Schools — Males	382	16,298	16,926	15,381
Training Schools — Females	51	1,851	1,872	1,787
Schools of Art — Males	5	1,176	1,158	924
Schools of Art — Females	..	..	..	..
Law Schools — Males	1	122	134	108
Law Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools — Males	18	4,473	4,329	4,087
Medical Schools — Females	1	65	59	58
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Males	8	971	977	877
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools — Males	53	3,450	3,012	2,307
Technical and Industrial Schools — Females	4	77	67	55
Commercial Schools — Males	4	754	967	836
Commercial Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools — Males	6	192	184	172
Agricultural Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools — Males	6	1,264	1,274	1,196
Reformatory Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Other Schools — Males	60	3,526	3,559	2,784
Other Schools — Females	1	32	35	26
Total	600	34,251	34,553	30,688
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	3,022	265,949	262,348	216,793

TABLE III—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

INSTITUTIONS.				
MANAGEMENT.				
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.				CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
6	7	8	9	1
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*
				Primary Schools.
45,729	2,531,967	2,413,299	1,812,895	For males.
4,585	229,696	222,536	166,493	For females.
50,314	2,761,663	2,635,835	1,979,388	TOTAL.
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
476	4,071	4,133	3,869	Males — Training Schools.
7	51	55	45	Females — Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	Males — Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	Females — Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	Males — Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females — Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	Males — Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females — Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	Males — Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females — Engineering and Surveying Schools.
87	2,770	2,571	2,091	Males — Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females — Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	Males — Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females — Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	Males — Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females — Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	Males — Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females — Reformatory Schools.
22	824	783	606	Males — Other Schools.
1	35	35	27	Females — Other Schools.
543	7,751	7,577	6,638	TOTAL.
58,252	3,077,958	2,937,724	2,237,656	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	Under Private Management.							
	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Elementary.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
University Education.								
Arts Colleges.								
English . . . Males	75	23,104	22,959	20,212	21	10,445	10,345	8,868
English . . . Females	10	633	669	574	2	32	32	30
Oriental . . . Males	12	300	293	253	..	..	..	..
Oriental . . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law . . . . Males	..	..	..	..	6	1,527	1,478	1,170
Law . . . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . Males	2	753	713	712	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . Females	1	82	85	82	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . Males	..	..	..	..	1	207	220	196
Engineering . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . Males	1	40	40	38	1	64	66	58
Teaching . . . Females	2	46	46	43	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . . . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial . . Males	2	84	86	71	1	29	25	21
Commercial . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	510	25,042*	24,891	21,985	32	12,304	12,166	10,343
School Education, General								
Secondary Schools.								
High Schools for males . . .	1,031	304,172	300,233	259,603	597	129,179	126,233	101,106
Middle Schools for males English . .	1,736	159,993	157,919	132,624	693	48,175	47,687	38,100
Middle Schools for males Vernacular .	1,325	96,298	95,682	93,054	30	1,757	1,769	1,426
High Schools for females . . .	170	28,604	27,950	24,276	7	1,010	1,010	848
Middle Schools for females English .	215	23,307	22,222	19,482	12	957	923	774
Middle Schools for females Vernacular .	234	24,437	23,240	20,441	3	315	311	273
Total .	4,711	636,811	627,246	549,480	1,342	181,393	177,933	142,527
Primary Schools.								
For males	78,504	2,655,340	2,565,441	2,129,080	2,129,080	302,521	279,056	236,866
For females	15,083	443,503	422,834	344,136	344,136	50,700	46,204	37,763
Total .	93,587	3,098,843	2,988,275	2,473,216	2,473,216	353,221	325,260	274,629

* Includes 725 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore. These are

TABLE III—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	Number of Scholars on 31st March learning			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Class of Institution.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
							University Education.
							Arts Colleges.
137	44,255	42,027	19,955	23,632	294	..	Males } English.
15	969	969	203	407	..	..	Females }
15	709	260	694	93	..	..	Males } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
							Colleges for Professional Training.
14	5,234	3,574	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
7	3,983	2,010	199	..	115	..	Males } Medicine.
1	82	82	..	..	..	..	Females }
5	1,443	999	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
17	1,190	910	165	330	10	..	Males } Teaching.
3	57	57	19	14	..	..	Females }
6	658	555	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
3	408	256	75	77	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
5	421	62	..	..	2	..	Males } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
3	186	64	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
231	59,595	51,825	21,310	24,553	421	..	Total.
							School Education, General.
							Secondary Schools.
2,040	559,258	515,454	220,656	527,961	4,608	..	High Schools for males.
2,864	264,158	190,217	24,803	251,050	5,335	..	English } Middle Schools for
3,249	315,072	6,959	57,391	311,599	29,050	..	Vernacular } males.
208	35,052	32,788	8,071	20,565	..	3,622	High Schools for females.
252	27,014	19,892	1,612	18,317	..	3,247	English } Middle Schools for
374	38,370	758	3,396	38,172	..	4,056	Vernacular } females.
8,987	1,239,524	766,068	315,429	1,168,264	39,053	10,925	Total.
							Primary Schools.
137,437†	5,543,437†	79,014	371,634	5,541,030	461,880	..	For males.
22,635	767,014	19,613	104,513	763,683	..	30,344	For females.
160,072	6,310,451	98,627	476,147	6,304,713	461,880	30,344	Total.

excluded from the head "School Education, General" in this table and in table III-A.
† Includes 2 night schools attended by 51 scholars in Assam.

GENERAL

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. Under Private Management. Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards. Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Unaided. Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
School Education, Special.								
Training Schools { Males	65	2,366	2,419	2,227	3	39	39	37
Training Schools { Females	86	2,245	2,187	1,999	2	10	10	10
Schools of Art { Males	2	127	109	88	1	20	26	20
Schools of Art { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	3	235	272	245
Medical Schools { Females	2	152	143	138	..	..	..	..
Enging. & Surveying Schools. { Males	7	106	99	75	1	200	198	172
Enging. & Surveying Schools. { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industl. Schools. { Males	94	4,617	4,200	3,566	15	543	555	461
Technical and Industl. Schools. { Females	68	2,523	2,501	2,146	5	102	80	77
Commercial Schools. { Males	32	2,652	2,229	2,070	82	3,417	2,903	2,309
Commercial Schools. { Females	16	267	227	196	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools. { Males	1	38	31	23	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools. { Females	1	79	86	68	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools. { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools { Males	1,819	54,855	53,747	44,809	488	13,798	12,693	10,285
Other Schools { Females	42	2,211	2,081	1,655	3	43	39	34
Total	2,265	72,238	70,059	59,060	603	18,466	16,880	13,750
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.	100,668	3,832,934	8,710,471	3,100,74[illegible]	57	535,384	532,239	441,24[illegible]

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1. Advanced Teaching—
   - (*a*) Arabic or Persian . . . { Males . Females .
   - (*b*) Sanskrit . . . . . { Males . Females .
   - Any other Oriental Classic . . { Males . Females .
2. Elementary Teaching—
   - (*a*) A vernacular only or mainly . . { Males . Females .
   - (*b*) The Koran only . . . . { Males . Females .
3. Other Schools—
   - Not conforming to Departmental Standards. { Males . Females .

Total of Private Institutions .

Grand Total of All Institutions { Males . Females . Total .

TABLE III—*concld.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—concld.

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	Number of Scholars on 31st March learning			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Class of Institution.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
926	22,774	1,767	1,562	21,912	239	..	Males } Training Schools.
146	4,157	585	121	3,659	..	5	Females }
8	1,332	145	..	304	32	..	Males } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
1	122	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
21	4,758	3,175	..	192	125	..	Males } Medical Schools.
3	217	..	..	4	..	..	Females }
16	1,277	1,016	..	158	..	..	Males } Engineering and
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Surveying Schools.
199	11,380	2,457	70	6,392	104	..	Males } Technical and
77	2,702	252	73	2,116	..	36	Females } Industrial Schools.
118	6,823	3,487	16	1,282	197	..	Males } Commercial Schools.
16	267	252	..	..	..	1	Females }
7	230	..	..	171	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
1	79	..	..	79	..	..	Females }
6	1,264	3	..	1,264	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
2,419	73,003	14,161	60,349	40,553	1,380	..	Males } Other Schools.
47	2,321	439	650	2,080	..	179	Females }
4,011	132,706	27,739	62,841	80,166	2,077	221	TOTAL.
173,301	7,742,276	944,259	875,727	7,577,696	503,431	41,490	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
							1. ADVANCED TEACHING—
805	26,045	416	25,667	4,068	458	..	Males } (*a*) Arabic or
13	434	..	434	37	..	23	Females } Persian.
709	13,691	154	13,338	813	115	..	Males } (*b*) Sanskrit.
11	255	..	255	43	..	..	Females }
61	954	64	595	796	25	..	Males } (*c*) Any other
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Oriental Classic.
							2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—
23,343	316,470	6,457	100,530	306,067	8,456	..	Males } (*a*) A vernacular
328	8,797	305	582	8,744	..	450	Females } only or mainly.
5,161	113,151	45	107,019	7,477	17,644	..	Males } (*b*) The Koran
1,880	32,886	..	29,400	2,464	..	5,504	Females } only.
							3. OTHER SCHOOLS—
2,350	115,999	43,654	15,134	109,467	5,298	..	Males } Not conforming to
128	9,593	1,912	620	7,061	..	344	Females } Departmental Standards.
34,807	639,125	53,097	293,574	447,037	31,996	6,331	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
181,064	7,450,585	919,362	1,019,352	7,157,288	535,427	..	Males } GRAND TOTAL OF
26,144	930,816	77,994	149,949	867,445		47,821	Females } ALL INSTITU-
208,108†	8,381,401†	997,356	1,169,301	8,024,733	535,427	47,821	TOTAL. } TIONS.

† Includes 2 night schools attended by 51 Scholars in Assam.

Number of Scholars on 31st March 1922 in

—	Europeans and Anglo Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
Arts Colleges.									
English . Males	594	1,415	14,790	21,288	5,346	267	525	741	43,961
English . Females	382	402	130	268	25	7	35	14	1,263
Oriental . Males	..	3	583	62	53	..	..	8	709
Oriental . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.									
Law . Males	7	56	2,061	2,372	563	4	36	135	5,234
Law . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . Males	29	146	974	2,082	377	14	147	99	3,868
Medicine . Females	38	63	18	36	6	1	20	15	197
Engineering . Males	106	33	588	616	64	1	32	3	1,443
Engineering . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . Males	15	29	443	386	253	..	1	53	1,180
Teaching . Females	38	15	2	8	..	..	1	3	67
Agriculture . Males	3	31	175	258	111	16	2	62	658
Agriculture . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . Males	..	22	84	111	141	7	..	43	408
Veterinary . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial . Males	1	19	116	221	12	..	43	7	419
Commercial . Females	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry . Males	12	9	57	86	17	2	2	1	186
Forestry . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,227	2,243	20,021	26,789	6,968	319	844	1,184	59,595*
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.									
Secondary Schools. *For Males.*									
High Schools Males	10,699	20,663	137,986	274,034	82,743	9,027	4,617	14,791	554,590
High Schools Females	610	1,382	471	840	63	808	351	143	4,668
Middle Schools—									
English Males	3,907	12,055	45,769	120,428	51,333	6,116	755	9,460	258,823
English Females	1,633	1,931	223	561	69	694	53	171	5,335
Vernacular Males	18	5,033	33,682	107,783	67,533	53,009	3	18,966	286,022
Vernacular Females	3	1,788	293	1,283	911	24,659	..	107	29,050
For Females.									
High Schools Males	1,886	533	156	378	85	313	77	159	3,622
High Schools Females	9,849	7,900	2,361	7,484	861	839	1,850	836	32,030
Middle Schools—									
English Males	1,740	571	90	271	51	323	104	97	3,247
English Females	5,552	8,540	2,373	4,796	887	600	533	486	23,767
Vernacular Males	..	313	20	116	95	3,503	2	7	4,056
Vernacular Females	31	4,686	4,221	16,309	3,072	4,552	66	1,377	34,314
Total	35,923	65,400	227,645	543,319	207,703	104,473	8,411	46,650	1,239,524
Primary Schools.									
For males Males	1,917	122,949	484,329	2,988,982	1,206,765	107,186	3,205	166,273	5,081,506
For males Females	878	43,753	59,266	210,377	69,189	47,891	639	8,896	461,880
For females Males	938	3,176	1,139	9,686	5,217	9,510	389	229	30,344
For females Females	1,705	31,221	93,173	357,184	222,045	17,444	2,851	11,047	736,670
Total	5,498	201,099	628,907	3,596,179	1,503,207	181,951	7,084	186,445	6,310,400

* *Vide* footnote

TABLE III-A.

British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

—		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
				Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.										
Training Schools	Males	1	1,931	6,022	9,568	3,925	639	..	454	22,540
	Females	256	2,050	442	924	308	257	49	110	4,391
Schools of Art	Males	10	55	236	730	285	1	8	25	1,300
	Females	17	5	..	1	..	..	8	1	32
Law Schools	Males	6	7	..	24	15	69	1	..	122
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	Males	47	220	1,444	2,170	542	60	2	148	4,633
	Females	14	232	38	30	14	..	2	12	342
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Males	45	32	342	673	127	33	1	24	1,277
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Males	577	1,529	1,237	4,415	3,003	68	80	403	11,312
	Females	203	1,719	155	519	85	83	1	5	12,770
Commercial Schools	Males	320	415	1,796	2,785	537	382	301	91	6,627
	Females	349	52	3	18	3	32	1	5	463
Agricultural Schools	Males	..	37	37	124	31	..	..	1	230
	Females	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Reformatory Schools	Males	2	33	67	651	399	74	..	33	1,264
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	Males	12	494	22,111	8,305	31,965	8,706	121	88	71,802
	Females	68	280	1,096	714	899	352	74	39	3,522
	Total	1,927	9,175	35,026	31,651	42,083	10,756	649	1,439	132,706
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.		44,575	277,917	911,599	4,197,038	1,759,961	297,529	16,988	235,718	7,742,225
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.										
ADVANCED TEACHING.										
(a) Arabic or Persian	Males	..	..	33	246	26,238	..	..	..	26,520
	Females	..	..	..	4	855	..	..	..	859
(b) Sanskrit	Males	..	..	11,090	2,351	15	..	..	111	13,576
	Females	..	..	103	251	..	..	..	11	370
(c) Any other Oriental Classic.	Males	10	6	..	32	..	868	12	1	929
	Females	13	..	..	2	..	..	10	..	25
ELEMENTARY TEACHING.										
(a) A Vernacular only or mainly—										
For males	Males	..	3,366	9,524	85,089	14,514	100,892	20	4,609	308,014
	Females	..	906	386	4,571	1,074	1,456	11	52	8,456
For females	Males	..	21	27	179	73	134	..	16	450
	Females	..	567	1,205	3,601	1,471	729	1	773	8,347
(b) The Koran only—										
For males	Males	..	22	82	1,146	94,207	..	..	50	95,507
	Females	..	..	..	22	17,622	..	..	..	17,644
For females	Males	..	..	..	..	5,504	..	..	..	5,504
	Females	..	..	9	519	26,791	..	..	13	27,332
OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.										
For males	Males	19	1,416	13,351	61,818	15,969	15,333	26	2,769	110,761
	Females	1	366	301	1,917	949	1,743	..	21	5,298
For females	Males	11	32	20	43	82	156	..	..	344
	Females	9	639	1,183	4,309	1,117	1,757	2	233	9,249
Total of Private Institutions		68	7,341	37,331	166,103	206,481	213,068	82	8,659	639,125
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS		44,638	285,258	948,930	4,364,038	1,966,442	510,597	17,070	244,377	8,381,350

on page 32.

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.	PUBLIC			
	Managed by Government.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5
University Education.				
Arts Colleges.				
English . . . . . Males	..	..	..	..
English . . . . . Females	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.				
Teaching . . . . . Males	1	15	13	13
Teaching . . . . . Females	..	..	..	..
Total .	1	15	13	13
School Education, General.				
Secondary Schools.				
High Schools for males . . .	4	968	1,042	1,021
Middle Schools—English—for males .	..	..	..	..
High Schools for females . . .	3	368	400	492
Middle Schools—English—for females .	1	64	66	61
Total .	8	1,400	1,508	1,574

TABLE III-B.

British India for the official year 1921-22.

INSTITUTIONS.										
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.										
Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.				Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
										UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
										Arts Colleges.
1	473	449	412	..	..	..	..	1	473	Males — English.
3	325	344	296	..	..	..	..	3	325	Females — English.
										Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	Males — Teaching.
1	33	33	32	..	..	..	..	1	33	Females — Teaching.
5	831	826	740	..	..	..	..	6	846	TOTAL.
										SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
										Secondary Schools.
59	10,342	10,297	9,331	2	856	834	833	65	12,166	High Schools for males.
50	5,511	5,397	4,773	2	142	165	142	52	5,653	Middle Schools—English—for males.
83	12,487	12,283	11,060	2	226	238	193	88	13,081	High Schools for females.
75	7,467	6,872	6,389	2	138	119	111	78	7,669	Middle Schools—English—for females.
267	35,807	34,849	31,553	8	1,362	1,356	1,279	283	38,569	TOTAL.

GENERAL

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.	PUBLIC			
	Managed by Government.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5
School Education, General—*contd.*				
Primary Schools.				
For males	..	..	..	..
For females	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
School Education, Special.				
Training Schools — Males	..	..	..	..
Training Schools — Females	1	17	13	13
Schools of Art — Males	..	..	..	..
Schools of Art — Females	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Males	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools — Males	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools — Females	1	4	4	4
Commercial Schools — Males	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Other Schools — Males	..	..	..	..
Other Schools — Females	..	..	..	..
Total	2	21	17	17
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	11	1,436	1,538	1,604

TABLE III-B—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

INSTITUTIONS.										
Under Private Management.								Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	Class of Institution
Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.						
Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
										School Education, General—*contd. Primary Schools.*
45	2,795	2,692	2,428	1	17	16	13	46	2,812	For males.
54	2,784	2,665	2,298	2	42	37	34	56	2,826	For females.
99	5,579	5,357	4,726	3	59	53	47	102	5,638	Total.
										School Education, Special
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Training
8	133	122	111	..	..	..	..	9	150	Females } Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Art.
4	40	37	31	..	..	..	..	4	40	Males } Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } and Surveying Schools.
4	535	484	388	2	116	129	107	6	651	Males } Technical
8	237	223	207	..	..	..	..	9	241	Females } and Industrial Schools.
6	152	119	104	..	..	..	..	6	152	Males }
14	217	181	161	..	..	..	..	14	217	Females } Commercial Schools.
1	66	66	59	..	..	..	..	1	66	Males } Other
3	30	26	23	..	..	..	..	3	30	Females } Schools.
48	1,410	1,258	1,084	2	116	129	107	52	1,547	Total.
419	43,627	42,290	38,103	13	1,537	1,538	1,433	443	46,600	Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.
										Private Institutions.
										Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—
								1	20	For males
								..	...	For females
								1	20	Total Private Institutions
								444	46,620	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.	Number of scholars on the 31st March learning			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.
	English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.		
1	16	17	18	19	20
University Education					
Arts Colleges.					
English . . . . . Males	473	388	26	..	..
Females	325	3	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Teaching . . . . . Males	15	..	7	..	..
Females	33	19	14	..	..
Total .	846	410	47	..	..
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males	12,166	4,900	5,864	627	..
Middle Schools—English—for males .	5,595	316	1,983	1,631	..
High Schools for females . . .	13,081	4,707	1,615	..	2,140
Middle Schools—English—for females .	7,669	963	1,271	..	1,913
Total .	38,511	10,886	10,733	2,258	4,053
Primary Schools.					
For males	2,812	99	432	884	..
For females	2,824	131	186	..	1,052
Total .	5,636	230	618	884	1,052

TABLE III-B—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.								CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS. Brahmans.	HINDUS. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
								UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
424	11	22	14	2	..	..	...	Males } English.
285	14	3	8	15	..	..	...	Females } English.
								Colleges for Professional Training.
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Teaching.
757	25	25	22	17	..	..	..	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
10,857	171	103	166	147	105	244	373	High Schools for males.
5,235	110	23	30	26	16	61	152	Middle Schools—English—for males.
11,528	255	112	140	58	129	317	442	High Schools for females.
6,991	111	36	69	51	22	164	225	Middle Schools—English—for females.
34,611	747	274	405	282	272	786	1,192	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
2,643	63	13	9	6	4	35	39	For males.
2,613	54	16	14	4	..	63	62	For females.
5,256	117	29	23	10	4	98	101	TOTAL.

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.		Number of scholars on the 31st March learning			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.		
1		16	17	18	19	20
School Education, Special.						
Training Schools	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	150	19	..	..	..
Schools of Art	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Males	40	..	20	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	Males	651	12	..	..	..
	Females	231	13	16	..	...
Commercial Schools	Males	152	16	...	15	..
	Females	217	..	...	..	1
Other Schools	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	15	..	..	..	4
Total		1,456	60	36	15	5
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction		46,449	11,586	11,434	3,157	5,110
Private Institutions.						
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For males		20	..	..	9	..
For females		...	..	..	..	...
Total of Private Institutions		20	..	..	9	...
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS		46,469	11,586	11,434	3,166	5,110

TABLE III-B—*concld.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—concld.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.								CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Christians. Indian	HINDUS. Brahmans.	HINDUS. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Training Schools.
131	10	..	2	..	..	5	2	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
36	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
294	38	105	172	32	2	3	5	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
218	22	..	..	..	..	1	..	Females }
150	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial Schools.
213	...	..	..	..	..	..	4	Females }
66	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Other Schools.
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
1,138	71	106	178	32	2	9	11	TOTAL.
41,762	960	434	628	341	278	893	1,304	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
								PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
								Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For males.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For females.
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
41,782	960	434	628	341	278	893	1,304	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

PUBLIC

UNDER PUBLIC

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	*Managed by Government.*						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges.							
English . . Males	32,30,042	..	1,605	9,35,113	25,023	17,596	42,09,379
English . . Females	1,07,789	..	..	13,088	..	87	1,20,964
Oriental . . Males	40,748	..	..	..	..	..	40,748
Oriental . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law . . Males	49,377	..	..	3,32,185	1,880	434	3,83,876
Law . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . Males	11,37,958	..	..	4,44,254	7,846	11,667	16,01,725
Medicine . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . Males	9,27,612	..	..	1,05,044	..	1,36,670	11,69,326
Engineering . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . Males	8,87,711	7,102	578	80	..	20,412	9,15,883
Teaching . Females	7,247	..	..	..	..	..	7,247
Agriculture . Males	3,83,646	..	..	36,752	192	..	4,20,590
Agriculture . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . Males	4,17,455	..	..	8,697	..	..	4,26,152
Veterinary . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial . Males	50,362	..	..	34,729	..	2,000	87,091
Commercial . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . Males	3,10,265	..	..	..	..	..	3,10,265
Forestry . . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Royal Institute of Science . Males	1,47,349	..	..	..	..	119	1,47,468
Royal Institute of Science . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	76,97,561	7,102	2,183	19,09,942	34,941	1,88,985	98,40,714
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
High Schools for males. .	44,23,599	4,341	20,488	21,01,707	22,167	6,659	65,78,961
Middle Schools for males . English	6,51,136	4,046	..	1,94,793	3,432	759	8,54,166
Middle Schools for males . Vernacular	1,61,202	..	..	4,874	..	2	1,66,078
High Schools for females .	5,42,307	..	..	82,893	2,018	784	6,28,002
Middle Schools for females . English	1,59,007	..	777	9,763	..	627	1,70,174
Middle Schools for females . Vernacular	1,32,486	..	18	1,158	..	14	1,33,676
TOTAL .	60,69,737	8,387	21,283	23,95,188	27,617	8,845	85,31,057
Primary Schools.							
For males	8,00,865	15,159	..	18,541	292	2,241	8,37,098
For females	6,88,849	457	30	7,353	223	1,123	6,98,035
TOTAL .	14,89,714	15,616	30	25,894	515	3,364	15,35,133
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools . Males	32,62,732	89,747	19,530	12,953	11,227	5,600	34,01,789
Training Schools . Females.	6,65,111	10,563	7,417	90	1,924	3,200	6,88,305
Schools of Art . Males	3,73,646	..	..	12,877	..	17,009	4,03,532
Schools of Art . Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools . . Males	..	..	..	18,151	..	..	18,151
Law Schools . . Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . Males	12,49,870	2,150	..	1,07,857	1,990	8,970	13,71,437
Medical Schools . Females.	37,203	..	..	..	25	..	37,228
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . Males	3,97,100	..	..	36,128	..	9,775	4,43,003
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools Males	7,78,557	5,359	1,815	15,457	3,639	37,366	8,42,193
Technical and Industrial Schools Females	20,026	..	..	..	..	..	20,026
Commercial Schools Males	35,489	..	..	34,554	1,617	118	71,778
Commercial Schools Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools Males	53,451	288	..	..	..	..	53,739
Agricultural Schools Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools Males	2,80,660	..	..	..	..	13,036	2,93,696
Reformatory Schools Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . Males	4,28,608	5,892	2,500	21,012	4,735	8,982	4,71,759
Other Schools . Females	10,888	..	..	..	..	..	10,888
TOTAL .	75,93,341	1,14,599	31,262	2,59,109	25,157	1,04,056	81,27,524
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE .	2,28,50,353	1,45,704	54,758	45,90,133	88,230	3,05,250	2,80,34,428
Buildings, furniture and apparatus .	58,07,786	13,212	610	15,667	979	1,65,590	60,03,844
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . .	2,86,58,139	1,58,916	55,368	46,05,800	89,209	4,70,840	3,40,38,272

TABLE IV.

British India for the official year 1921-22.

INSTITUTIONS.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
MANAGEMENT.							
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							Arts Colleges.
20,143	..	5,165	9,309	1,832	1,107	37,556	Males } English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	15,428	..	15,428	Males } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
							Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Royal Institute of
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Science.
20,143	..	5,165	9,309	17,260	1,107	52,984	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
3,53,901	3,09,813	2,04,337	10,15,548	13,504	24,155	19,21,258	High Schools for males.
4,33,351	3,15,497	3,21,031	4,90,848	6,799	24,443	15,97,879	English } Middle Schools for
18,63,654	14,30,033	1,37,670	3,88,847	7,493	14,430	38,42,132	Vernacular } males.
...	19,387	22,177	1,700	1,760	..	45,024	High Schools for females.
13,636	180	15,423	1,921	..	50	31,210	English } Middle Schools for
33,523	19,836	1,18,120	2,366	150	367	1,74,362	Vernacular } females.
26,98,065	20,94,661	8,18,758	19,07,230	29,706	63,445	76,11,865	TOTAL.
							Primary Schools.
1,86,35,898	51,34,376	31,07,339	9,80,443	84,843	97,712	2,80,40,611	For males.
16,64,126	5,55,533	11,94,974	22,911	4,703	17,855	34,60,102	For females.
2,03,00,024	56,89,909	43,02,313	10,03,354	89,546	1,15,567	3,15,00,718	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
5,60,710	2,88,055	16,491	2	..	1,420	8,66,678	Males } Training Schools.
6,530	1,309	3,793	..	..	..	11,632	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Survey-
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } ing Schools.
55,937	85,017	48,957	11,681	3,368	39,146	2,44,106	Males } Technical and Industrial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
7,005	4,718	7,052	386	..	112	19,273	Males } Other Schools.
..	179	..	..	..	2	181	Females }
6,30,182	8,79,278	76,293	12,069	3,368	40,680	11,41,870	TOTAL.
2,36,48,414	81,63,848	52,02,529	29,31,962	1,39,880	2,20,799	4,03,07,432	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
24,01,019	29,34,681	9,66,330	11,089	17,562	55,638	63,86,219	*Buildings, furniture and Apparatus.*
2,60,49,433	1,10,98,529	61,68,859	29,43,051	1,57,442	2,76,337	4,66,93,651	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.		PUBLIC				
		UNDER PRIVATE				
		Aided by Government or by Local				
		Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.
1		16	17	18	19	20
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.						
Arts Colleges.						
English	Males	14,22,210	17,500	22,288	20,04,777	2,97,234
	Females	60,844	..	..	39,055	2,182
Oriental	Males	44,890	..	600	740	18,118
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.						
Law	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Males	10,043	..	1,625	84,898	..
	Females	1,67,112	..	..	10,589	5,200
Engineering	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Males	18,434	..	..	..	..
	Females	25,292	..	..	2,129	..
Agriculture	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial	Males	10,219	..	..	1,203	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
Royal Institute of Science	Males	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	17,59,044	17,500	24,513	21,43,941	3,22,734
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.						
Secondary Schools.						
High Schools for males		44,40,553	32,689	1,22,750	76,77,649	8,25,705
Middle Schools for males	English	15,49,760	2,17,742	52,222	21,27,958	2,23,040
	Vernacular	76,070	5,25,935	1,87,445	1,11,183	35,024
High Schools for females		11,38,774	..	28,487	10,57,943	1,79,066
Middle Schools for females	English	6,58,796	8,588	20,719	3,38,694	62,264
	Vernacular	1,07,696	52,466	1,02,727	20,821	77,182
	TOTAL	80,16,649	8,32,870	5,14,350	1,13,34,198	14,02,281

TABLE IV—*contd.*

India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

INSTITUTIONS.						
MANAGEMENT.						
or Municipal Boards.		*Unaided.*				OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Subscriptions and other Sources.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
						Arts Colleges.
13,25,427	50,89,436	7,75,272	1,52,039	2,94,331	12,21,642	Males } English.
92,851	1,95,532	2,016	..	14,903	16,919	Females }
30,386	94,734	..	..	..	..	Males } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
						Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	1,04,928	..	34,420	1,39,348	Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	96,566	..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine.
..	1,82,851	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	17,465	..	..	17,465	Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	18,484	..	..	13,829	13,829	Males } Teaching.
..	27,421	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
555	11,977	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Royal Institute of
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Science.
14,49,219	57,16,951	8,99,681	1,52,039	3,57,483	14,09,203	TOTAL.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
						Secondary Schools.
23,77,445	1,54,76,791	31,49,516	3,55,684	7,80,181	42,85,381	High Schools for males.
13,05,469	54,76,131	4,61,041	1,03,425	4,21,510	9,85,976	English } Middle Schools
75,519	10,11,128	4,713	3,149	13,707	21,569	Vernacular } for males.
6,16,364	30,70,634	42,020	13,466	33,111	88,597	High Schools for females.
5,34,573	16,13,584	9,297	8,540	16,527	34,364	English } Middle Schools
1,56,127	5,17,019	340	1,729	742	2,811	Vernacular } for females.
50,65,437	2,71,65,285	36,66,927	4,85,993	12,65,778	54,18,698	TOTAL.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British

Objects of Expenditure.	PUBLIC				
	UNDER PRIVATE				
	Aided by Government or by Local				
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.
1	16	17	18	19	20
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Primary Schools.					
For males	39,61,882	27,10,897	5,00,883	32,23,178	3,14,019
For females	9,94,415	5,51,477	2,48,459	2,32,941	1,87,650
TOTAL	49,56,297	32,62,374	7,49,292	34,56,119	5,01,669
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					
Training Schools — Males	2,95,012	1,027	..	3,316	10,421
Training Schools — Females	3,05,837	122	4,521	28,802	23,624
Schools of Art — Males	2,950	420	500	1,680	..
Schools of Art — Females	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools — Males	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools — Females	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools — Males	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools — Females	43,649	550	..	15,817	42,405
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Males	4,518	950	100	2,860	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Females	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools — Males	4,54,946	13,041	31,004	53,501	30,055
Technical and Industrial Schools — Females	40,140	4,198	2,702	4,074	13,940
Commercial Schools — Males	19,466	..	4,108	52,931	17,379
Commercial Schools — Females	14,792	..	..	9,645	..
Agricultural Schools — Males	1,381	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools — Females	330	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools — Males	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools — Females	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools — Males	3,94,964	48,819	31,554	1,37,901	81,310
Other Schools — Females	35,960	92	2,680	17,859	4,442
TOTAL	16,13,945	69,219	77,119	3,27,886	2,23,576
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,63,45,935	41,81,463	13,65,274	1,72,62,144	24,50,260
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	27,56,801	1,28,953	50,281	2,77,061	4,21,011
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,91,02,736	43,10,416	14,15,555	1,75,39,205	28,71,271

TABLE IV—*contd.*

India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

INSTITUTIONS.						
MANAGEMENT.						
or Municipal Boards.		*Unaided.*				OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*
						Primary Schools.
20,76,320	1,36,87,129	4,09,596	62,433	3,10,577	7,82,606	For males.
19,85,478	33,00,420	12,464	13,030	76,612	1,02,106	For females.
40,61,798	1,69,87,549	4,22,060	75,463	3,87,189	8,84,712	TOTAL.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
83,458	3,93,234	..	..	1,151	1,151	Males } Training Schools.
1,37,171	5,00,077	128	..	1,106	1,234	Females }
7,388	12,938	180	..	1,500	1,680	Males } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	3,845	8,786	12,783	25,414	Males } Medical Schools.
896	1,02,817	..	..	..	..	Females }
4,344	12,772	1,925	..	..	1,925	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
9,19,253	15,01,800	4,282	12,827	13,643	30,752	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
1,15,601	1,80,655	..	..	2,859	2,859	Females }
36,128	1,30,012	72,739	2,163	15,253	90,155	Males } Commercial Schools.
2,438	26,875	..	..	..	..	Females }
4,470	5,851	..	..	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
..	330	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
3,41,768	10,36,816	54,278	26,226	1,88,223	2,68,727	Males } Other Schools.
43,619	1,04,602	..	..	24	24	Females }
16,96,534	40,08,279	1,37,377	50,002	2,36,542	4,23,921	TOTAL.
1,22,72,988	5,88,78,064	51,26,045	7,63,497	22,46,992	81,36,534	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
26,19,112	62,58,219	75,113	1,92,666	8,49,483	11,17,262	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.*
1,48,92,100	6,01,81,283	52,01,158	9,56,163	30,96,475	92,53,796	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

Objects of Expenditure.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE			
		Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.
1		27	28	29	30
University Education.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges.					
English	Males	46,72,395	17,500	29,058	37,24,471
	Females	1,68,633	..	..	54,759
Oriental	Males	85,638	..	600	740
	Females	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Law	Males	49,377	..	..	4,37,113
	Females	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Males	11,48,001	..	1,625	5,29,152
	Females	1,67,112	..	..	10,579
Engineering	Males	9,27,612	..	..	1,22,509
	Females	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Males	9,06,145	7,102	578	80
	Females	32,539	..	..	2,129
Agriculture	Males	3,83,646	..	..	36,752
	Females	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	Males	4,17,455	..	..	8,697
	Females	..	..	..	..
Commercial	Males	60,581	..	..	35,932
	Females	..	..	..	..
Forestry	Males	3,10,265	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..
Royal Institute of Science	Males	1,47,349	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	94,76,748	24,602	31,861	49,62,873
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males		92,18,853	3,48,368	3,47,575	1,39,44,420
Middle Schools for males	English	26,34,247	5,87,195	3,73,253	32,80,640
	Vernacular	21,00,926	19,55,973	3,25,115	5,09,567
High Schools for females		17,81,081	19,387	50,664	11,84,556
Middle Schools for females	English	8,26,489	3,718	36,919	3,59,675
	Vernacular	2,78,705	72,302	2,20,865	24,685
	Total	1,67,85,251	29,86,943	13,54,391	1,93,03,543
Primary Schools.					
For males		2,33,98,645	78,60,432	36,08,172	46,31,758
For females		33,47,390	11,07,467	14,43,463	2,75,669
	Total	2,67,46,035	89,67,899	50,51,635	49,07,427

TABLE IV—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

FROM			OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	
Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.		
31	32	33	1	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	
			Arts Colleges.	
4,76,128	16,38,461	1,05,58,013	Males	English.
2,132	1,07,841	3,33,415	Females	
33,546	30,336	1,50,910	Males	Oriental.
..	..	..	Females	
			Colleges for Professional Training.	
1,880	34,854	5,23,224	Males	Law.
..	..	..	Females	
7,846	11,667	16,98,291	Males	Medicine.
5,200	..	1,82,851	Females	
..	1,36,670	11,86,791	Males	Engineering.
..	..	..	Females	
..	34,241	9,48,146	Males	Teaching.
..	..	34,668	Females	
192	..	4,20,590	Males	Agriculture.
..	..	..	Females	
..	..	4,26,152	Males	Veterinary.
..	..	..	Females	
..	2,555	99,068	Males	Commercial.
..	..	..	Females	
..	..	3,10,265	Males	Forestry.
..	..	..	Females	
..	119	1,47,468	Males	Royal Institute of Science.
..	..	..	Females	
5,26,974	19,96,794	1,70,19,852	TOTAL.	
			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
			Secondary Schools.	
12,17,060	31,86,115	2,82,62,391	High Schools for males.	
3,36,696	17,52,121	89,14,152	English	Middle Schools for males.
45,666	1,03,658	50,40,905	Vernacular	
1,96,310	6,50,259	38,32,257	High Schools for females.	
70,804	5,51,777	18,49,332	English	Middle Schools for females.
79,061	1,57,250	8,27,868	Vernacular	
19,45,597	64,01,180	4,87,26,905	TOTAL.	
			Primary Schools.	
4,61,587	33,86,850	4,33,47,444	For males.	
2,05,606	11,81,068	75,60,663	For females.	
6,67,193	45,67,918	5,09,08,107	TOTAL.	

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

Objects of Expenditure.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE.			
		Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.
1		27	28	29	30
School Education, Special.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Training Schools	Males	41,18,454	3,78,829	86,021	16,271
	Females	9,77,478	11,994	15,731	29,020
Schools of Art	Males	3,76,596	420	500	14,737
	Females	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	Males	..	..	..	18,151
	Females	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	Males	12,49,870	2,750	..	1,11,702
	Females	80,852	550	..	15,817
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Males	4,01,618	950	100	40,913
	Females	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Males	12,89,440	1,08,417	81,776	84,921
	Females	60,166	4,198	2,702	4,074
Commercial Schools	Males	54,955	..	4,108	1,60,224
	Females	14,792	..	..	9,645
Agricultural Schools	Males	54,832	288	..	..
	Females	330	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	Males	2,80,660	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	Males	8,30,577	59,429	41,106	2,13,607
	Females	46,848	271	2,630	17,859
Total		93,37,468	5,63,096	1,84,674	7,36,441
Total Direct Expenditure		6,28,45,502	1,24,92,540	66,22,561	2,99,10,284
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		1,10,16,635	30,79,554	10,17,221	3,78,930
University		19,64,253	75	..	25,08,346
Direction		18,99,110	..	..	..
Inspection		70,68,727	2,22,425	43,880	..
Scholarships held in—					
Arts Colleges		3,81,351	16,941	3,996	6,108
Medical Colleges		1,15,137	4,273	330	5,406
Other Professional Colleges		1,80,283	33,265	3,620	2,630
Secondary Schools		7,39,372	2,60,698	37,273	3,570
Primary Schools		1,69,227	1,33,860	10,996	..
Medical Schools		1,20,861	4,516	174	..
Technical and Industrial Schools		97,398	35,320	7,308	..
Other Special Schools		1,35,264	14,734	2,784	..
Miscellaneous		33,96,908	5,27,886	1,54,920	51,93,374
Total		1,63,67,891	12,53,993	2,65,281	77,19,434
Total Indirect Expenditure		2,73,84,526	43,33,547	12,82,502	80,98,364
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction		9,02,30,028	1,68,26,087	79,05,063	3,80,08,648

TABLE IV—*concld.*

British India for the official year 1921-22—concld.

FROM			OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.	
31	32	33	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
21,648	91,629	46,62,852	Males } Training Schools.
25,548	1,41,477	12,01,248	Females }
..	25,807	4,18,159	Males } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	Females }
..	..	18,151	Males } Law Schools.
..	..	..	Females }
10,776	21,753	13,96,851	Males } Medical Schools.
42,430	896	1,40,045	Females }
..	14,119	4,57,700	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	Females }
49,889	10,09,408	26,18,851	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
13,940	1,18,460	2,03,540	Females }
21,159	51,499	2,91,945	Males } Commercial Schools.
..	2,438	26,875	Females }
..	4,470	59,590	Males } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	380	Females }
..	13,036	2,93,696	Males } Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	Females }
1,12,271	5,39,085	17,96,075	Males } Other Schools.
4,442	43,645	1,15,695	Females }
3,02,103	20,77,812	1,37,01,594	TOTAL.
34,41,867	1,50,43,704	18,03,56,458	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
6,32,218	36,35,986	1,97,60,544	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus*
8,42,448	20,25,456	73,40,578	University.
..	..	13,99,110	Direction.
55	1,371	79,36,408	Inspection.
			Scholarships held in—
1,67,724	1,20,827	6,96,947	Arts Colleges.
8,431	15,850	1,49,477	Medical Colleges.
12,276	1,512	2,33,586	Other Professional Colleges.
58,759	79,314	11,78,986	Secondary Schools.
2,416	8,554	3,25,053	Primary Schools.
15,391	1,19,324	2,30,266	Medical Schools.
3,588	21,292	1,64,906	Technical and Industrial Schools.
6,741	7,345	1,66,868	Other Special Schools.
6,36,571	38,74,123	1,37,83,782	Miscellaneous.
17,54,400	62,74,968	8,36,35,967	TOTAL.
23,86,618	99,10,954	5,33,96,511	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
58,28,485	2,49,54,658	18,37,52,969	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans

PUBLIC

Objects of Expenditure.	Under Public Management.				
	Managed by Government.				
	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.					
Arts Colleges.					
English . . . . . Males	..	..	..	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Teaching . . . . . Males	11,256	..	..	8,905	20,161
Females	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	11,256	..	..	8,905	20,161
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males . . .	1,41,128	52,276	3,945	..	1,97,349
Middle Schools—English—for males .	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools for females . . .	91,239	25,694	1,972	..	1,18,905
Middle Schools—English—for females .	20,808	4,016	..	..	24,824
Total .	2,53,175	81,986	5,917	..	3,41,078
Primary Schools.					
For males	..	..	..	..	..
For females	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	..	..	..	..	..
School Education, Special.					
Training Schools for Masters . Males	..	..	..	..	..
Females	3,464	..	..	..	3,464
Engineering and Surveying Schools Males	..	..	..	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . Males	..	..	..	..	..
Females	3,770	..	..	..	3,770
Commercial Schools . . . Males	..	..	..	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . . Males	14,526	..	..	..	14,526
Females	10,658	..	..	..	10,658
Total .	32,418	..	..	..	32,418
Total Direct Expenditure .	2,96,849	81,986	5,917	8,905	3,93,657
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . .	64,355	..	..	..	64,355
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	3,61,204	81,986	5,917	8,905	4,58,012

TABLE IV-A.

in British India for the official year 1921-22.

INSTITUTIONS.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							Arts Colleges.
19,300	..	..	14,637	..	15,811	49,748	Males } English.
19,184	..	..	15,016	..	13,816	48,016	Females }
							Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.
17,018	..	..	1,609	..	..	18,627	Females }
55,502	..	..	31,262	..	29,627	1,16,391	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
7,57,171	..	2,050	7,54,129	99,382	2,32,873	18,45,555	High Schools for males.
2,64,623	..	7,141	1,52,821	11,497	2,34,743	6,70,825	Middle Schools—English—for males.
7,29,075	..	2,888	7,08,380	36,673	2,63,243	17,40,259	High Schools for females.
3,27,304	916	6,350	2,07,305	12,768	2,30,933	7,85,626	Middle Schools—English—for females.
20,78,173	916	18,429	18,22,635	1,60,270	9,61,842	50,42,265	TOTAL.
							Primary Schools.
80,250	..	878	53,076	10,439	63,406	2,08,049	For males.
88,282	..	1,430	62,477	10,455	87,183	2,49,777	For females.
1,68,532	..	2,308	1,15,553	20,894	1,50,539	4,57,826	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
1,334	..	..	..	..	..	1,334	Males } Training Schools for Masters.
42,671	..	..	15,398	..	11,724	69,793	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Surveying
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Schools.
45,670	..	..	12,206	..	3,409	61,285	Males } Technical and Industrial
1,937	..	..	600	..	1,965	4,502	Females } Schools.
8,974	..	..	4,538	1,516	18,952	33,980	Males } Commercial Schools.
14,757	..	..	9,186	..	1,646	25,589	Females }
2,818	..	..	..	..	..	2,818	Males } Other Schools.
5,349	..	..	422	..	5,851	11,622	Females }
1,23,510	..	..	42,350	1,516	43,547	2,10,923	TOTAL.
24,25,717	916	20,737	20,11,800	1,82,680	11,85,555	58,27,405	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
6,20,143	..	..	1,59,666	67,794	5,50,161	13,97,764	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.*
30,45,860	916	20,737	21,71,466	2,50,474	17,35,716	72,25,169	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans

Objects of Expenditure.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*				TOTAL.
	Under Private Management.				
	Unaided.				
	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.
1	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.					
Arts Colleges.					
English . . . . . Males	..	..	..	..	19,300
Females	..	..	..	..	19,184
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Teaching . . . . . Males	..	..	..	..	11,256
Females	..	..	..	..	17,018
Total .	..	..	..	..	66,758
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males	39,093	..	..	39,093	8,98,299
Middle Schools—English—for males . . .	6,593	..	23,616	30,209	2,64,623
High Schools for females	31,950	..	12,885	44,835	8,20,314
Middle Schools—English—for females . .	7,372	..	3,104	10,476	3,48,112
Total .	85,008	..	39,605	1,24,618	23,31,348
Primary Schools.					
For males	387	..	1,787	2,174	80,240
For females	773	2,272	1,440	4,485	88,282
Total .	1,160	2,272	3,227	6,659	1,68,532
School Education, Special.					
Training Schools . . . . . Males	..	..	..	..	1,384
Females	..	..	..	..	46,185
Engineering and Surveying Schools . Males	..	..	..	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . Males	..	..	..	..	45,670
Females	..	..	..	..	5,707
Commercial Schools . . . . Males	..	..	..	..	8,974
Females	..	..	..	..	14,757
Other Schools . . . . . Males	..	..	..	..	17,844
Females	..	..	..	..	16,007
Total .	..	..	..	..	1,55 928
Total Direct Expenditure .	86,168	2,272	42,832	1,31,272	27,22,566
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . .	32,778	..	1,75,354	2,08,132	6,84,498
Inspection	..	..	..	..	1,00,821
Scholarships held in—					
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	16,546
Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	900
Other Professional Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	7,436
Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	87,686
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	12,954
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . .	..	..	..	..	4,195
Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	4,653
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	10,28,713
Total .	..	..	..	..	12,63,904
Total Indirect Expenditure	32,778	..	1,75,354	2,08,132	19,48,402
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction .	1,18,946	2,272	2,18,186	3,39,404	46,70,968

TABLE IV-A—*contd.*

in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

EXPENDITURE FROM					GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
						Arts Colleges.
..	..	14,637	..	15,811	49,748	Males } English.
..	..	15,016	..	13,816	48,016	Females }
						Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	8,905	20,161	Males } Teaching.
..	..	1,609	..	..	18,627	Females }
..	..	31,262	..	38,532	1,36,552	TOTAL.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
						Secondary Schools.
..	2,050	8,45,498	1,03,277	2,32,873	20,81,997	High Schools for males.
..	7,141	1,59,414	11,497	2,58,859	7,01,034	Middle Schools—English—for males.
..	2,888	7,66,024	38,645	2,76,128	19,03,999	High Schools for females.
916	6,350	2,18,093	12,768	2,34,087	8,20,926	Middle Schools—English—for females.
916	18,429	19,89,629	1,66,187	10,01,447	55,07,956	TOTAL.
						Primary Schools.
..	878	53,463	10,439	65,193	2,10,223	For males.
..	1,430	63,250	12,727	88,573	2,54,262	For females.
..	2,308	1,16,713	23,166	1,53,766	4,64,485	TOTAL.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
..	..	..	..	..	1,334	Males } Training Schools.
..	..	15,398	..	11,724	78,257	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Surveying
..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Schools.
..	..	12,206	..	3,409	61,985	Males } Technical and Industrial
..	..	600	..	1,965	8,272	Females } Schools.
..	..	4,538	1,516	18,952	33,980	Males } Commercial Schools.
..	..	9,186	..	1,646	25,589	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	17,844	Males } Other Schools.
..	..	422	..	5,851	22,280	Females }
..	..	42,350	1,516	43,547	2,43,341	TOTAL.
916	20,737	21,79,954	1,90,869	12,97,292	63,52,334	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
..	..	1,92,444	67,794	7,25,515	16,70,251	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.*
..	..	..	..	..	1,00,821	Inspection.
..	..	..	..	..		Scholarships held in—
..	..	..	..	..	16,546	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	900	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	7,436	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	6,605	8,477	1,02,768	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	12,954	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	4,195	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	4,658	Other Special Schools.
..	..	25,34,372	98,331	18,38,052	50,00,868	Miscellaneous.
..	..	25,34,372	1,04,936	13,47,429	52,5[illegible],641	TOTAL.
..	..	27,26,816	1,72,730	20,72,944	69,20,892	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
916	20,737	49,06,770	3,63,599	33,10,236	1,82,73,226	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

Class of School.	Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.		
			Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.					
For Males.					
Government . . . English	372	93,467	35,070	51	35,121
Government . . . Vernacular	55	5,346	..	..	..
Local Fund . . . English	270	46,527	5,222	15	5,237
Local Fund . . . Vernacular	1,770	202,356	..	..	..
Municipal Fund . . . English	202	41,556	7,798	4	7,802
Municipal Fund . . . Vernacular	72	9,662	4	..	4
Aided . . . . English	2,744	461,800	106,662	306	106,968
Aided . . . . Vernacular	1,349	99,086	93	..	93
Unaided . . . English	1,290	177,354	57,919	159	58,078
Unaided . . . Vernacular	30	1,757	..	..	..
Total .	8,154	1,138,911	212,768	535	213,303
For Females.					
Government . . . English	49	7,914	..	937	937
Government . . . Vernacular	66	6,845	..	..	..
Local Fund . . . English	2	258	..	28	28
Local Fund . . . Vernacular	22	1,819	..	..	..
Municipal Fund . . . English	5	616	..	6	6
Municipal Fund . . . Vernacular	49	5,954	..	..	..
Aided . . . . English	385	51,883	1	4,126	4,127
Aided . . . . Vernacular	235	24,767	..	8	8
Unaided . . . English	19	1,967	14	151	165
Unaided . . . Vernacular	3	315	..	..	..
Total .	835	101,338	15	5,251	5,266
Total Secondary Schools .	8,989	1,240,249*	212,783	5,786	218,569
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.					
For Males.					
Government	1,228	53,558	..	..	..
Local Fund	42,781	2,244,156	..	..	..
Municipal Fund	2,948	287,811	..	..	..
Aided	78,501	2,655,340	..	..	..
Unaided	11,974	302,521	5	..	5
Total .	137,485	5,543,386	5	..	5
For Females					
Government	561	43,115	..	..	..
Local Fund	3,524	148,127	..	..	..
Municipal Fund	1,061	81,569	..	..	..
Aided	15,083	448,503	..	32	32
Unaided	2,406	50,700	..	..	..
Total .	22,635	767,014	..	32	32
Total Primary Schools .	160,070	6,310,400	5	32	37
GRAND TOTAL .	169,059	7,550,649	212,788	5,818	218,606

* Includes 725 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalor e

TABLE V.

education in British India at the end of the official year 1921-22.

MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage.			Total Secondary Stage.			Class of School.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
						For Males.
41,430	89	41,519	76,500	140	76,640	English } Government.
1,552	32	1,584	1,552	32	1,584	Vernacular }
20,306	114	20,420	25,528	129	25,657	English } Local Fund.
76,599	82	76,681	76,599	82	76,681	Vernacular }
21,008	33	21,131	28,896	37	28,933	English } Municipal Fund.
2,777	25	2,802	2,781	25	2,806	Vernacular }
169,027	1,700	170,727	275,689	2,006	277,695	English } Aided.
11,076	1,049	12,125	11,169	1,049	12,218	Vernacular }
51,440	260	51,700	109,359	419	109,778	English } Unaided.
666	1	667	666	1	667	Vernacular }
395,971	3,385	399,356	608,739	3,920	612,659	Total.
						For Females.
..	1,810	1,810	..	2,747	2,747	English } Government.
..	393	393	..	393	393	Vernacular }
..	65	65	..	88	88	English } Local Fund.
1	94	95	1	94	95	Vernacular }
..	128	128	..	134	134	English } Municipal Fund.
..	558	558	..	558	558	Vernacular }
251	11,310	11,561	252	15,436	15,688	English } Aided.
340	1,828	2,168	340	1,836	2,176	Vernacular }
103	546	649	117	697	814	English } Unaided.
..	23	23	..	23	23	Vernacular }
695	16,755	17,450	710	22,006	22,716	Total.
396,666	20,140	416,806	609,449	25,926	635,375	Total Secondary Schools.
						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
						For Males.
213	9	222	213	9	222	Government.
5,440	101	5,541	5,440	101	5,541	Local Fund.
667	29	696	667	29	696	Municipal Fund.
7,084	323	7,407	7,084	323	7,407	Aided.
156	20	176	161	20	181	Unaided.
13,560	482	14,042	13,565	482	14,047	Total.
						For Females.
..	938	938	..	938	938	Government.
..	155	155	..	155	155	Local Fund.
..	199	199	..	199	199	Municipal Fund.
29	2,633	2,662	29	2,665	2,694	Aided.
..	8	8	..	8	8	Unaided.
29	3,933	3,962	29	3,965	3,994	Total.
13,589	4,415	18,004	13,594	4,447	18,041	Total Primary Schools.
410,255	24,555	434,810	623,043	30,373	653,416	GRAND TOTAL.

who are shown in tables III and III-A under colleges (*vide* footnote on page 10).

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.			LOWER PRIMARY COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND					
				Reading Printed Books.			Not Reading Printed Books.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
FOR MALES.									
Government . English	10,895	124	11,019	5,422	192	5,614	193	1	194
Government . Vernacular	956	30	986	2,264	98	2,362	401	13	414
Local Fund . English	7,501	96	7,597	12,520	176	12,696	519	58	577
Local Fund . Vernacular	19,627	245	19,872	98,820	2,081	100,901	4,800	102	4,902
Municipal Fund . English	4,109	18	4,127	8,417	57	8,474	19	3	22
Municipal Fund . Vernacular	1,093	63	1,156	5,003	358	5,361	339	..	339
Aided . English	78,764	1,660	80,424	93,023	3,493	97,116	6,125	440	6,565
Aided . Vernacular	14,824	3,711	18,535	44,409	21,758	66,167	2,123	43	2,166
Unaided . English	34,921	60	34,981	30,388	198	30,586	1,054	55	2,009
Unaided . Vernacular	250	..	250	587	..	587	253	..	253
TOTAL .	172,940	6,007	178,947	301,453	28,411	329,864	16,726	715	17,441
FOR FEMALES.									
Government . English	..	895	895	124	3,553	3,677	29	566	595
Government . Vernacular	1	672	673	5	3,875	3,880	..	1,399	1,399
Local Fund . English	..	36	36	27	66	93	..	41	41
Local Fund . Vernacular	1	165	166	11	684	695	..	363	363
Municipal Fund . English	..	78	78	19	345	364	..	40	40
Municipal Fund . Vernacular	..	960	960	114	18,854	3,968	..	468	468
Aided . English	662	7,813	8,475	4,857	19,536	24,393	645	2,682	3,327
Aided . Vernacular	716	2,797	3,513	2,810	13,881	16,691	54	2,333	2,387
Unaided . English	31	210	241	82	660	742	24	146	170
Unaided . Vernacular	..	50	50	..	162	162	3	77	80
TOTAL .	1,411	13,676	15,087	8,049	46,616	54,665	755	8,115	8,870
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	174,351	19,683	194,034	309,502	75,027	384,529	17,481	8,830	26,311
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
FOR MALES									
Government . . .	4,608	44	4,652	32,158	2,172	34,330	12,538	1,816	14,354
Local Fund . . .	207,104	2,099	209,203	1,384,639	83,576	1,468,215	503,049	58,148	561,197
Municipal Fund . .	26,567	144	26,711	199,297	7,978	207,275	49,028	4,101	53,129
Aided	79,462	7,096	86,558	1,451,643	165,791	1,617,434	837,332	106,523	943,855
Unaided	2,142	20	2,162	152,292	8,706	160,998	125,996	13,184	139,180
TOTAL .	319,883	9,403	329,286	3,220,029	268,223	3,488,252	1,527,948	183,772	1,711,715
FOR FEMALES.									
Government . . .	..	2,216	2,216	326	31,529	31,855	54	8,052	8,106
Local Fund . . .	11	5,031	5,042	1,166	94,860	96,026	451	46,453	46,904
Municipal Fund . .	2	3,594	3,596	370	55,388	55,758	179	21,837	22,016
Aided	1,511	10,432	11,943	19,983	202,470	222,453	5,082	201,331	206,413
Unaided	26	323	349	651	15,514	16,165	503	33,675	34,178
TOTAL .	1,550	21,596	23,146	22,496	399,761	422,257	6,269	311,348	317,617
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	321,433	30,999	352,432	3,242,525	667,984	3,910,509	1,534,212	495,120	2,029,332
GRAND TOTAL .	495,784	50,682	546,466	3,552,027	743,011	4,295,038	1,551,693	503,950	2,055,643

TABLE V—*contd.*

education in British India at the end of the official year 1921-22—contd.

STAGE. THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE. TOTAL. Males.	Females.	Total.	TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE. Males.	Females.	Total.	GRAND TOTAL. Males.	Females.	Total.	CLASS OF SCHOOL.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
									SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									FOR MALES.
5,615	193	5,808	16,510	317	16,827	93,010	457	93,467	English } Government.
2,665	111	2,776	3,621	141	3,762	5,173	173	5,346	Vernacular }
13,039	234	13,273	20,540	330	20,870	46,068	459	46,527	English } Local Fund.
103,620	2,183	105,803	123,247	2,428	125,675	199,846	2,510	202,356	Vernacular }
8,436	60	8,496	12,545	78	12,623	41,441	115	41,556	English } Municipal
5,342	358	5,700	6,435	421	6,856	9,216	446	9,662	Vernacular } Fund.
99,748	3,933	103,681	178,512	5,593	184,105	454,201	7,599	461,800	English } Aided.
46,532	21,801	68,333	61,356	25,512	86,868	72,525	26,561	99,086	Vernacular }
32,342	253	32,595	67,263	313	67,576	176,622	732	177,354	English } Unaided.
840	..	840	1,090	..	1,090	1,756	1	1,757	Vernacular }
318,179	29,120	347,305	491,119	35,133	526,252	1,099,858	39,053	1,138,911	TOTAL.
									FOR FEMALES.
153	4,119	4,272	153	5,014	5,167	153	7,761	7,914	English } Government
5	5,274	5,279	6	5,946	5,952	6	6,339	6,345	Vernacular }
27	107	134	27	143	170	27	231	258	English } Local Fund.
11	1,047	1,058	12	1,212	1,224	13	1,306	1,319	Vernacular }
19	385	404	19	463	482	19	597	616	English } Municipal
114	4,322	4,436	114	5,282	5,396	114	5,840	5,954	Vernacular } Fund.
5,502	22,218	27,720	6,164	30,031	36,195	6,416	45,467	51,883	English } Aided.
2,864	16,214	19,078	3,580	19,011	22,591	3,920	20,847	24,767	Vernacular }
106	806	912	137	1,016	1,153	254	1,713	1,967	English } Unaided.
3	239	242	3	289	292	3	312	315	Vernacular }
8,804	54,731	63,535	10,215	68,407	78,622	10,925	90,413	101,338	TOTAL
326,983	83,857	410,840	501,334	103,540	604,874	1,110,783	129,466	1,240,249	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
									FOR MALES.
44,696	3,988	48,684	49,804	4,032	53,836	49,517	4,041	53,558	Government.
1,887,688	141,724	2,029,412	2,094,792	143,823	2,238,615	2,100,232	143,924	2,244,156	Local Fund.
248,325	12,079	260,404	274,892	12,223	287,115	275,559	12,252	287,811	Municipal Fund.
2,288,975	272,314	2,561,289	2,368,437	279,410	2,647,847	2,375,521	279,733	2,655,254	Aided.
278,288	21,890	300,178	280,480	21,910	302,340	280,591	21,930	302,521	Unaided.
4,747,972	451,995	5,199,967	5,067,855	461,398	5,529,253	5,081,420	461,880	5,543,300	TOTAL.
									FOR FEMALES.
380	39,581	39,961	380	41,797	42,177	380	42,735	43,115	Government.
1,617	141,313	142,930	1,628	146,344	147,972	1,628	146,499	148,127	Local Fund.
549	77,225	77,774	551	80,819	81,370	551	81,018	81,569	Municipal Fund.
25,065	403,801	428,866	26,576	414,233	440,809	26,605	416,898	443,503	Aided.
1,154	49,189	50,343	1,180	49,512	50,692	1,180	49,520	50,700	Unaided.
28,765	711,109	739,874	30,315	732,705	763,020	30,344	736,670	767,014	TOTAL.
4,776,737	1,163,104	5,939,841	5,098,170	1,194,103	6,292,273	5,111,764	1,198,550	6,310,314	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
5,103,720	1,246,961	6,350,681	5,599,504	1,297,648	6,897,147	6,222,547	1,328,016	7,550,563 (a)	GRAND TOTAL.

(a) Excluding 86 pupils reading purely classical languages in Assam.

Table showing the number of pupils in each stage of instruction,

		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadans.
				Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans	
1		2	3	4	5	6
College stage	Males	355	1,727	19,867	26,152	6,909
	Females	195	468	150	299	17
High stage	Males	1,776	5,651	62,013	104,205	29,234
	Females	1,279	1,686	576	1,309	86
Middle stage	Males	4,899	14,107	90,912	188,229	72,671
	Females	4,396	8,038	1,964	5,314	812
Upper primary stage	Males	3,661	13,308	91,358	248,434	78,598
	Females	3,867	8,564	5,866	15,151	3,898
Lower primary stage	Males	11,236	118,465	458,731	2,627,229	1,231,798
	Females	10,984	76,335	145,125	554,363	293,283
Special schools	Males	1,020	4,327	33,292	128,239	40,805
	Females	907	3,991	1,734	2,081	1,304
Private institutions	Males	40	4,708	34,139	142,063	156,438
	Females	28	2,456	3,192	13,897	49,878
GRAND TOTAL	MALES	22,987	162,293	790,312	3,364,551	1,616,448
	FEMALES	21,651	101,538	158,607	592,414	349,228
	TOTAL	44,638	263,831	948,919	3,956,965	1,965,676

TABLE V-A.

classified according to sex, race or creed.

Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total of columns 2-9.	Depressed classes.	Total of columns 10-11.		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1	
311	788	1,179	57,288	322	57,610	Males	College stage.
8	56	32	1,225	2	1,227	Females	
1,295	2,505	3,217	209,896	2,892	212,788	Males	High stage.
100	595	147	5,778	40	5,818	Females	
13,321	2,465	16,569	403,173	7,082	410,255	Males	Middle stage.
1,604	1,486	487	24,101	454	24,555	Females	
31,598	630	11,723	479,305	16,479	495,784	Males	Upper primary stage.
9,792	556	1,782	49,476	1,206	50,682	Females	
141,397	3,552	81,336	4,673,739	429,981	5,103,720	Males	Lower primary stage.
85,893	3,706	12,785	1,182,374	64,587	1,246,961	Females	
10,032	514	806	119,035	2,105	121,140	Males	Special schools.
724	135	157	11,033	566	11,599	Females	
207,383	58	5,699	550,528	11,017	561,545	Males	Private institutions.
5,685	24	904	76,059	1,521	77,580	Females	
405,882	10,512	120,529	6,492,064	469,878	6,962,842	MALES	GRAND TOTALS
103,806	6,558	16,244	1,360,046	68,376	1,418,422	FEMALES	
509,138	17,070	136,773	7,843,010	538,254	8,381,264*	TOTAL	

* Excluding 86 pupils reading purely classical languages in Assam.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

Nature of Examination.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number	
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arts Colleges.											
Doctor of Philosophy { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..
Doctor of Philosophy { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Science { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
Doctor of Science { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts { Males	11	24	8	43	203	272	77	613	1,165	154	172
Master of Arts { Females	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	9	12	..	1
Master of Science { Males	5	11	2	18	75	42	12	67	196	60	27
Master of Science { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Arts (Honours). { Males	14	28	9	51	342	643	90	132	1,207	299	474
Bachelor of Arts (Honours). { Females	2	4	1	7	10	15	1	2	28	9	14
Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Part I. { Males	1	2	..	3	62	74	..	18	154	58	65
Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Part I. { Females	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	9	9	..
Bachelor of Arts (Pass). { Males	22	39	14	75	329	1,810	1,567	1,276	5,482	579	1,037
Bachelor of Arts (Pass). { Females	4	7	1	12	15	30	1	20	66	13	23
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) Part I. { Males	5	9	..	14	204	813	..	1,813	2,830	131	514
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) Part I. { Females	1	1	..	2	15	23	..	20	58	14	21
Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part II. { Males	5	9	..	14	203	815	..	1,545	2,563	143	518
Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part II. { Females	1	1	..	2	18	23	..	30	71	18	21
Bachelor of Science (Honours). { Males	8	4	6	18	120	85	25	43	273	91	45
Bachelor of Science (Honours). { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Science (Pass). { Males	17	19	8	44	246	340	215	109	910	176	217
Bachelor of Science (Pass). { Females	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Intermediate in Arts. { Males	34	74	22	130	1,992	5,037	2,105	4,537	13,671	1,140	2,508
Intermediate in Arts. { Females	7	15	1	23	74	132	5	102	313	53	87
Intermediate in Science. { Males	21	31	10	62	907	1,509	1,210	222	3,848	673	886
Intermediate in Science. { Females	..	4	..	4	1	9	..	..	10	..	3
Intermediate in Arts, Part I. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Arts, Part I. { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Arts, Part II. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Arts, Part II. { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges.											
Master of Oriental Learning. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Master of Oriental Learning. { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning. { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate, Oriental Faculty. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate, Oriental Faculty. { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade. — Sanskrit { Males	7	92	670	769	285	437	2,985	337	3,994	151	217
Sanskrit { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..
Vidvan . Males	..	4	..	4	..	23	..	11	34	..	14
Arabic { Males	2	18	..	20	2	68	..	28	98	1	48
Arabic { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persian { Males	2	5	1	8	7	37	3	179	226	5	21
Persian { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pashto . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pali { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pali { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindi { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
Hindi { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urdu { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	..	..
Urdu { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Information in regard to race or creed (cols. 16 to 23)

TABLE VI.

British India during the official year 1921-22.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS. Brahmans.	HINDUS. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammedans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
											ARTS COLLEGES.
..	6	6	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	Males — Doctor of Philosophy.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Doctor of Philosophy.
..	5	5	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	Males — Doctor of Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Doctor of Science.
66	414	806	4	13	274	379	99	..	..	37	Males — Master of Arts.
..	5	6	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	Females — Master of Arts.
12	37	130	..	1	34	84	11	..	..	6	Males — Master of Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Master of Science.
52	94	919	1	35	214	540	83	..	27	19	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Honours).
1	1	25	3	6	1	9	1	..	2	8	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Honours).
..	13	136	..	8	101	24	2	..	..	1	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Part I.
..	..	9	..	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Part I.
976	684	3,276	5	51	621	1,874	541	35	25	124	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass).
1	13	50	7	12	6	22	1	..	..	2	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Pass).
..	478	(a)1,123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part I.
..	11	(a)46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part I.
..	561	(a)1,222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part II.
..	19	(a)58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part II.
15	82	183	..	..	42	126	4	..	..	11	Males — Bachelor of Science (Honours).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Females — Bachelor of Science (Honours).
182	68	593	9	9	132	362	33	12	14	22	Males — Bachelor of Science (Pass).
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Females — Bachelor of Science (Pass).
1,280	1,264	(a)6,192	18	79	980	2,376	897	21	50	249	Males — Intermediate in Arts.
4	48	(a)192	14	13	16	69	1	..	4	4	Females — Intermediate in Arts.
811	106	2,476	13	44	589	1,398	209	28	18	177	Males — Intermediate in Science.
..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Females — Intermediate in Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Intermediate in Arts, Part I.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Intermediate in Arts, Part I.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Intermediate in Arts, Part II.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Intermediate in Arts, Part II.
											ORIENTAL COLLEGES.
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Males — Master of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Master of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Intermediate, Oriental Faculty.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Intermediate, Oriental Faculty.
1,093	139	(a)1,600	..	..	1,534	35	..	..		..	Males — Sanskrit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Sanskrit
..	6	20	..	..	12	8	..	..	..	..	Males — Vidvan
..	9	58	..	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	Males — Arabic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Arabic
..	68	94	..	..	2	6	85	..	..	1	Males — Persian
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Persian
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Pashto
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Pali
..	4	4	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	Males — Hindi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Hindi
..	6	6	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	Males — Urdu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Urdu

Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.

of some students in Madras is not available.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

Nature of Examination.		Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number	
		Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Oriental Colleges—*contd.*												
Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade. Punjabi	Males	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	66	70	..	4
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gurmukhi	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengali	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.												
Law.												
Doctor of Law	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Law	Males	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	45	45	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law	Males	9	..	12	21	2,054	..	1,177	288	3,519	1,090	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	1	..	..	1	57	..	..	..	57	31	..
Medicine.												
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	5	7	1	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Surgery	Males	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	3	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Obstetrics	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	6	1	..	7	806	32	..	..	838	366	30
	Females	1	..	..	1	17	..	..	..	17	10	..
First M. B. Examination	Males	2	1	..	3	312	171	..	..	483	155	93
	Females	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	8	4	..
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	6	1	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Final Membership	Males	1	..	..	1	35	..	..	..	35	10	..
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	1	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	7	5	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. P. H.	Males	1	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	10	7	..
Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine.	Males	2	5	..	7	323	183	..	..	506	227	101
	Females	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	4	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	1	1	..	2	50	10	..	..	60	22	9
	Females	..	1	..	1	..	13	..	..	13	..	12
Engineering.												
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	3	..	..	3	96	..	..	..	96	53	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.	Males	2	..	..	2	24	..	..	..	24	9	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	1	..	..	1	61	..	..	..	61	51	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Examinations not conducted by Universities for—												
Civil Engineers	Males	2	..	..	2	39	..	..	..	39	39	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineers	Males	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	4	4	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineers	Males	2	..	..	2	25	..	..	..	25	25	..
Upper Subordinates	Males	1	..	..	1	89	..	..	..	89	88	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Subordinates	Males	2	..	..	2	111	..	..	..	111	102	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. W. D. Accountants	Males	5	..	..	5	28	..	..	..	28	8	..
Industrial Classes	Males	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	16	16	..
Engineering College Intermediate Examination.		..	..	1	1	..	..	97	..	97	..	..
B.Sc. Examination, Part I		..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	..	..
Teaching.												
Post-graduate degrees or licences	Males	9	1	1	11	451	40	66	89	646	383	35
	Females	2	1	..	3	22	10	1	1	34	20	7
Under-graduate licences or diplomas	Males	8	2	..	10	262	37	..	28	327	228	20
	Females	..	3	1	4	3	31	1	..	35	..	22

(a) Information in regard to race or creed (cols. 16 to 23)

TABLE VI—*contd.*

British India during the official year 1921-22—contd.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
Other Institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS. Brahmans.	HINDUS. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
											ORIENTAL COLLEGES—*contd.*
..	39	43	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	42	Males / Females } Punjabi — Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Gurmukhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Bengali
											COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING
											Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Doctor of Law.
..	11	11	..	..	8	3	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Master of Law.
654	191	1,935	7	29	533	1088	195	14	15	54	Males / Females } Bachelor of Law.
..	..	31	..	3	..	25	..	..	3	..	Males. Bachelor of Commerce.
											Medicine.
..	4	5	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	Males / Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Doctor of Hygiene.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Master of Surgery.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Master of Obstetrics.
..	..	396	..	22	83	252	16	..	16	7	Males / Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery.
..	..	10	1	5	..	3	..	..	1	..	
..	..	248	..	..	68	165	14	..	..	1	Males / Females } First M. B. Examination.
..	..	4	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Bachelor of Hygiene.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..	Males. Final Membership.
..	..	5	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	7	..	..	2	4	1	..	..	..	Males. D. P. H.
..	..	328	..	1	97	201	24	..	1	4	Males / Females } Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine.
..	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	31	5	8	14	3	..	..	..	1	Males / Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery.
..	..	12	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	4	
											Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Master of Civil Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	53	2	2	11	34	..	..	4	..	Males / Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	9	..	..	2	6	1	..	..	..	Males. Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.
..	..	51	3	2	15	28	1	..	1	1	Males / Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR—
..	..	39	7	1	11	18	2	..	..	..	Males / Females } Civil Engineers.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	4	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Electrical Engineers.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	25	..	1	10	10	4	..	..	..	Males. Mechanical Engineers.
..	..	88	3	..	40	45	..	..	..	..	Males / Females } Upper Subordinates.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	102	..	3	56	39	4	..	..	..	Males / Females } Lower Subordinates.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	8	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	Males. P. W. D. Accountants.
..	..	16	..	1	..	6	9	..	..	..	Males. Industrial Classes.
61	..	64	..	..	21	43	..	..	..	..	Engineering College Intermedi[ate] Examination.
15	..	15	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	B.Sc. Examination, Part I.
											Teaching.
47	63	(*a*)583	..	6	96	134	45	..	11	..	Males / Females } Post-graduate degrees or licenc[es]
1	1	(*a*)29	3	4	1	3	..	..	1	2	
..	10	258	6	1	45	134	52	..	..	20	Males / Females } Under-graduate licences or [di]plomas.
1	..	23	17	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	

of some students in Madras is not available.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

Nature of Examination.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number	
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Agriculture.											
Master of Agriculture. Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture. Males	3	..	..	3	70	..	..	..	70	63	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture. Males	2	..	..	2	72	..	..	..	72	62	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Examinations. Males	4	..	..	4	208	..	..	..	208	171	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Examinations. Males	5	6	37	48	288	110	994	51	1,443	199	41
Females	..	..	2	2	..	..	3	4	7	..	..
Technological Examinations. Males	..	5	..	5	..	53	..	..	53	..	51
Schools for General Education.											
Matriculation Males	157	605	479	1,241	5,041	13,627	11,243	1,285	31,196	3,755	9,777
Females	7	17	2	26	44	111	9	98	262	40	98
School final or leaving certificate. Males	242	516	45	803	6,827	15,005	927	1,407	24,256	4,764	11,610
Females	12	47	9	68	89	423	39	4	555	87	307
Elementary School Certificates Examination for Europeans. Males	..	9	1	10	..	105	1	..	106	..	67
Females	..	10	2	12	..	98	5	..	103	..	78
'B' Final examination. Males	5	..	..	5	47	..	..	..	47	18	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Supplementary class Final Examination for Europeans. Males	..	5	..	5	..	29	..	..	29	..	26
Females	..	5	..	5	..	16	..	..	16	..	15
Vernacular high examination. Males	9	6	..	15	120	40	..	139	299	89	30
Females	..	2	..	2	..	30	..	4	34	..	17
High school examination for Europeans. Males	3	29	..	32	47	225	..	1	273	31	118
Females	2	52	1	55	6	205	1	3	215	6	154
Cambridge higher examination. Males	..	3	..	3	..	9	..	1	10	..	4
Females	..	4	..	4	..	14	..	..	14	..	10
Cambridge senior examination. Males	2	37	3	42	6	292	43	59	400	5	155
Females	1	45	2	48	1	202	15	1	219	..	118
Cambridge junior examination. Males	2	33	1	36	15	382	6	4	407	12	218
Females	1	59	4	64	2	303	16	2	323	8	137
Cambridge preliminary examination. Males	..	22	1	23	..	248	3	..	251	..	188
Females	..	34	1	35	..	188	3	..	191	..	180
High School scholarship and Entrance Examination. Males	88	35	2	125	1,764	413	13	..	2,190	987	226
Females	1	4	1	6	13	23	2	..	38	8	18
Anglo-vernacular middle examination. Males	257	1,832	1,065	3,154	5,780	25,358	16,437	77	47,652	4,405	19,558
Females	17	93	6	116	220	915	39	3	1,177	141	728
Anglo-vernacular Lower Standard Examination. Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vernacular final or middle examination. Males	2,598	1,121	142	3,861	22,293	3,695	802	5,021	31,811	13,466	1,987
Females	75	131	1	207	307	449	4	338	1,098	187	350
Middle examination for Europeans. Males	3	35	..	38	86	430	..	..	516	36	223
Females	2	70	..	72	19	394	..	..	413	13	379
English Middle Examination. Females	..	83	1	84	..	193	5	12	210	..	152
Lower Secondary Examination. Males	..	1	..	1	..	21	..	..	21	..	13
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Upper primary examination. Males	12,509	9,870	1,106	23,485	75,121	53,297	16,975	79	145,472	50,203	41,909
Females	386	922	11	1,319	1,422	3,801	19	60	5,302	962	2,815
Lower primary examination. Males	11,872	38,048	2,441	52,364	68,141	154,523	14,824	..	237,188	45,058	108,941
Females	991	4,524	218	5,728	4,454	13,624	409	..	18,487	2,980	9,688

TABLE VI—*contd.*

British India during the official year 1921-22—contd.

PASSED			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS. Brahmans.	HINDUS. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
											Agriculture.
..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	Males / Females — Master of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	63	..	4	..	41	11	..	..	7	Males / Females — Bachelor of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	62	..	1	6	25	19	..	..	11	Males / Females — Licentiate of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	171	..	3	45	47	60	..	1	15	Males / Females — *Veterinary Examination.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
241	14	408	18	17	130	225	24	..	60	18	Males / Females — *Commercial Examination.*
..	4	4	..	..		..	..	..	4	..	
..	..	51	..	4	16	25	..	3	3	..	Males — *Technological Examinations.*
											SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.
8,076	661	22,269	5	212	5,264	11,901	3,907	106	7	867	Males / Females — Matriculation.
8	72	218	..	71	35	83	11	..	2	16	
508	769	17,051	1	1,036	6,715	8,097	1,287	161	200	104	Males / Females — School final or leaving certificate.
22	2	418	2	238	18	112	7	14	21	6	
1	..	68	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females — Elementary School Certificate Examination for Europeans.
4	..	77	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	18	..	..	7	8	3	..	..	..	Males / Females — 'B' Final examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females — Supplementary class Final Examination for Europeans.
..	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	27	146	..	12	..	13	3	118	..	..	Males / Females — Vernacular high examination.
..	2	10	..	14	..	..	..	5	..	..	
..	..	149	129	5	..	5	2	6	1	1	Males / Females — High school examination for Europeans.
..	2	162	149	4	..	3	2	..	2	2	
..	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females — Cambridge higher examination.
..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	19	206	162	4	7	15	6	1	7	4	Males / Females — Cambridge senior examination.
7	1	126	107	11	..	2	..	..	3	3	
3	..	233	220	1	1	5	1	..	1	4	Males / Females — Cambridge junior examination.
4	..	149	129	12	..	2	..	..	..	6	
3	..	191	184	3	2	..	..	..	..	2	Males / Females — Cambridge preliminary examination.
2	..	132	107	16	1	4	..	..	1	3	
2	..	1,215	..	18	613	451	119	1	3	10	Males / Females — High School Scholarship and Entrance Examination.
1	..	27	..	18	8	1	..	..	..	..	
13,965	19	37,947	29	857	9,332	20,516	5,946	648	377	242	Males / Females — Anglo-vernacular middle examination.
83	1	903	26	280	98	217	18	44	146	68	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males / Females — Anglo-vernacular Lower Standard Examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
425	1,365	17,243	..	122	4,559	7,727	3,310	937	23	565	Males / Females — Vernacular final or middle examination.
..	170	707	8	141	64	229	110	102	..	53	
..	..	259	207	10	..	5	2	26	3	6	Males / Females — Middle examination for Europeans.
..	..	292	278	3	1	3	1	1	1	4	
5	8	165	..	130	6	17	12	..	..	..	Females — English Middle Examination.
..	..	13	..	7	4	1	1	..	..	..	Males / Females — Lower Secondary Examinations.
14,582	55	106,749	301	2,766	21,347	54,372	16,887	8,913	32	2,180	Males / Females — Upper primary examination.
10	37	3,814	235	806	437	1,127	181	941	3	84	
11,227	..	163,121	1	5,416	20,259	77,039	37,676	23,206	303	2,126	Males / Females — Lower primary examination.
273	..	12,941	4	942	1,752	5,145	2,052	2,722	265	59	

Results of the prescribed examinations in

Nature of Examination.		Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number	
		Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other Institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Schools for Special Instruction.												
Training school examinations for masters—												
Secondary		56	15	1	72	1,765	216	5	561	2,547	1,399	160
Primary		754	23	2	779	15,425	1,150	13	3,258	19,846	11,217	666
Training school examinations for mistresses—												
Secondary		14	24	2	40	105	159	18	21	298	85	153
Primary		40	45	1	86	1,028	917	4	85	2,034	731	597
Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.	Males	9	93	..	102	9	88	..	16	113	5	44
	Females	3	10	..	13	4	21	..	..	25	2	18
School of Art examinations	Males	389	479	70	938	2,785	3,007	415	3,821	10,028	1,529	1,536
	Females	15	61	17	93	77	378	54	8	517	42	160
Engineering school examinations.	Males	5	15	..	20	180	122	..	..	302	143	54
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Overseer examinations	Males	4	..	..	4	66	..	..	..	66	55	..
Examination in Surveying	Males	21	1	..	22	367	16	..	73	456	217	16
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Overseer examination.	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Subordinate examination.	Males	4	..	..	4	99	..	..	..	99	54	..
Industrial school examination.	Males	26	10	..	36	591	185	..	407	1,183	533	153
	Females	2	1	..	3	16	51	..	..	67	13	35
Commercial school examination.	Males	1	6	2	9	78	264	65	134	541	58	195
	Females	..	2	..	2	..	24	..	..	24	..	20
Agricultural school examination.	Males	2	2	..	4	50	2	..	..	52	45	2
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade. — Sanskrit	Males	7	252	308	567	172	926	1,406	388	2,892	112	446
	Females	..	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	1
— Arabic	Males	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	6	3	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
— Persian	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
— Pali	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other school examinations	Males	57	433	251	741	2,387	1,490	933	672	5,482	1,499	983
	Females	4	..	..	4	18	..	..	..	18	10	..

TABLE VI—*concld.*

British India during the official year 1921-22—concld.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS. Brahmans.	HINDUS. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
											SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.
											Training school examinations for masters—
2	281	1,842	9	103	733	530	358	62	..	47	Secondary.
12	1,501	13,396	..	665	4,144	5,845	2,537	4	..	201	Primary.
											Training school examinations for mistresses—
13	15	266	28	150	24	29	23	8	..	4	Secondary.
2	63	1,393	36	685	181	341	103	1	1	45	Primary.
..	6	55	2	4	16	4	5	24	..	..	Males } Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.
..	..	20	8	4	..	..	..	5	3	..	Females }
213	2,459	5,737	115	734	1,721	2,499	519	9	111	29	Males } School of Art examinations.
18	4	224	57	54	28	32	5	..	44	4	Females }
..	..	197	8	15	44	75	26	19	..	10	Males } Engineering school examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	55	5	..	16	29	5	..	..	..	Males Overseer examinations.
..	86	269	..	..	13	62	7	187	..	..	Males } Examination in Surveying.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Sub-Overseer examinations.
..	..	54	1	..	15	31	7	..	..	..	Males Lower Subordinate examinations.
..	386	1,072	25	173	81	539	229	..	..	25	Males } Industrial school examination.
..	..	48	..	44	..	..	4	..	..	..	Females }
54	99	406	16	25	95	220	36	..	5	..	Males } Commercial school examination.
..	..	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	47	..	..	6	12	22	..	..	7	Males } Agricultural school examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
644	142	1,344	..	..	1,264	80	..	..	..	..	Males } Sanskrit } Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.
1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Males } Arabic .
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Persian.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Pali .
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
554	340	3,376	17	74	1,296	1,433	424	104	5	23	Males } Other school examinations
..	..	10	..	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	Females }

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

Objects of Expenditure.		EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL						
		IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED						
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges.								
English	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental	Males	1	70	71	67	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..		..	..
Agriculture	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		1	70	71	67	..	..	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.								
Secondary Schools.								
High Schools for males		81	22,397	23,211	20,276	1,51,867	3,02,321	6,370
Middle Schools for males	English	189	24,130	23,053	20,611	2,49,586	3,00,427	11,118
	Vernacular	1,770	202,356	188,839	161,080	18,13,315	14,25,466	16,618
High Schools for females		2	258	260	204	..	19,387	..
Middle Schools for females	English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vernacular	22	1,319	1,258	885	7,071	19,200	2,060
TOTAL		2,064	250,460	237,221	203,036	22,21,742	20,66,801	36,161
Primary Schools.								
For males		42,781	2,244,156	2,128,131	1,593,317	1,66,47,413	50,74,100	68,578
For females		3,524	148,127	142,689	103,061	11,84,133	5,49,384	13,904
TOTAL		46,305	2,392,283	2,270,820	1,701,378	1,78,31,546	56,23,484	82,482

TABLE VII.

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								
BY LOCAL BOARDS.				IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY				OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.	Total Local Boards' expenditure on Public Instruction.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	17,500	17,500	Males } English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	15,428	..	15,428	..	..	..	..	Males } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	7,102	..	..	7,102	Males } Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	15,428	..	15,428	7,102	..	17,500	24,602	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
4,93,634	11,710	11,157	9,77,059	4,341	7,492	34,214	3,48,268	High Schools for males.
2,93,859	5,059	20,324	8,80,373	4,046	14,980	2,17,742	5,37,195	English } Middle Schools for
3,70,010	7,493	14,306	36,47,203	..	4,572	5,25,985	19,55,978	Vernacular } males.
1,700	1,700	..	22,847	..	..	..	19,387	High Schools for females.
..	..	..	..	..	180	3,538	3,718	English. } Middle Schools for
202	..	..	20,436	..	636	52,466	72,302	Vernacular } females.
11,59,405	26,022	45,787	55,56,918	8,387	27,860	8,33,895	29,36,948	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
8,09,862	83,568	61,069	2,27,44,500	15,159	60,276	27,10,897	78,60,432	For males.
7,211	3,777	1,888	17,60,297	457	6,149	5,51,477	11,07,467	For females.
8,17,073	87,345	62,957	2,45,04,887	15,616	66,425	32,62,374	89,67,899	TOTAL.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

Objects of Expenditure.		EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL						
		In Institutions managed						
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
School Education, Special.						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Training Schools	Males	463	3,951	4,017	3,754	5,58,139	2,88,055	618
	Females	3	9	9	9	972	1,309	..
Schools of Art	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Males	22	1,758	1,601	1,281	30,945	83,517	7,792
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	Males	11	401	383	327	495	4,706	1,670
	Females	1	35	35	27	..	179	..
Total		500	6,154	6,015	5,398	5,90,551	3,77,766	10,080
Total Direct Expenditure		48,870	2,645,967	2,514,157	1,909,849	2,06,44,839	80,68,051	1,28,723
Buildings, furniture and apparatus		..	..	..	..	21,94,548	29,33,870	7,090
University		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in—								
Arts Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Professional Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Special Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Indirect Expenditure.		..	..	..	..	21,94,548	29,33,870	7,090
Grand Total		48,870	2,648,967	2,514,157	1,909,849	2,28,39,387	1,10,01,921	1,35,813

TABLE VII—*contd.*

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								
BY LOCAL BOARDS.			TOTAL.	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Local Boards' expenditure on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		Government.	Municipal Board.	Private persons or Associations.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
2	..	1,420	8,48,234	89,747	..	1,027	3,78,829	Males — Training Schools.
..	..	..	2,281	10,563	..	122	11,994	Females — Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	420	420	Males — Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	2,750	..	..	2,750	Males — Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	550	550	Females — Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	950	950	Males — Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Engineering and Surveying Schools.
9,997	1,084	38,195	1,71,530	5,359	1,500	18,041	1,03,417	Males — Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4,198	4,198	Females — Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	288	..	..	288	Males — Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	6,871	5,892	12	46,819	59,429	Males — Other Schools.
..	..	2	181	..	..	92	271	Females — Other Schools.
9,999	1,084	39,617	10,29,097	1,14,599	1,512	69,219	5,63,096	TOTAL.
19,86,477	1,20,879	1,48,361	3,11,06,330	1,45,704	95,797	41,82,988	1,24,92,540	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
8,038	17,562	25,775	51,86,883	13,212	811	1,31,661	30,79,554	*Buildings, furniture and apparatus*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	University.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,22,425	Inspection.
								Scholarships held in—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,941	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,273	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,265	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,60,698	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,33,860	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,516	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,320	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,734	Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27,886	Miscellaneous.
8,038	17,562	25,775	51,86,883	13,212	811	1,31,661	43,33,547	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
19,94,515	1,47,441	1,74,136	3,62,93,213	1,58,916	96,608	43,14,649	1,68,26,087	GRAND TOTAL.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure on

Objects of Expenditure.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARD							
	In Institutions managed							
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the roll monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' Grants.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.								
Arts Colleges.								
English . Males	2	226	223	220	20,143	5,165	..	9,309
English . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture. Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture. Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	2	226	223	220	20,143	5,165	..	9,309
School Education, General.								
Secondary Schools.								
High Schools for males .	65	22,687	22,356	19,541	2,02,034	1,97,967	7,492	5,21,914
Middle Schools for males English	140	19,216	18,708	16,088	1,83,765	3,09,918	14,980	2,02,989
Middle Schools for males Vernacular	69	9,315	9,261	7,468	50,339	1,21,057	4,572	18,837
High Schools for females .	1	156	188	147	..	22,177	..	..
Middle Schools for females English	4	460	495	369	13,636	15,423	180	1,921
Middle Schools for females Vernacular	49	5,954	5,789	4,724	25,549	1,16,060	636	2,164
Total .	328	57,788	56,797	48,337	4,75,323	7,82,597	27,860	7,47,825
Primary Schools.								
For males	2,948	287,811	285,168	219,578	19,88,485	30,38,761	60,276	1,70,581
For females	1,061	81,569	79,847	58,432	4,79,993	11,81,070	6,149	15,700
Total .	4,009	369,380	365,015	278,010	24,68,478	42,19,831	66,425	1,86,281

TABLE VII—*contd.*

Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								
BY MUNICIPAL BOARDS.			IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.	Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associations.			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
1,832	1,107	37,556	1,605	..	22,288	29,058	46,558	Males — English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — English.
..	..	..	..	..	600	600	600	Males — Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Oriental.
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Law.
..	..	..	..	..	1,625	1,625	1,625	Males — Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Engineering.
..	..	..	578	..	..	578	7,680	Males — Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males — Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females — Agriculture.
1,832	1,107	37,556	2,183	..	24,513	31,861	56,463	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
1,794	12,998	9,44,199	20,488	6,370	1,22,750	3,47,575	6,95,943	High Schools for males.
1,740	4,119	7,17,506	..	11,118	52,222	3,73,253	9,10,448	English — Middle Schools for males.
..	124	1,94,929	..	16,013	1,87,445	3,25,115	22,81,088	Vernacular — Middle Schools for males.
..	..	22,177	..	..	28,487	50,664	70,051	High Schools for females.
..	50	31,210	777	..	20,719	36,919	40,637	English — Middle Schools for females.
150	367	1,44,926	18	2,060	1,02,727	2,20,865	2,93,167	Vernacular — Middle Schools for females.
3,684	17,658	20,54,947	21,283	36,161	5,14,350	13,54,391	42,91,334	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
1,275	36,648	52,96,021	..	68,578	5,00,833	30,08,172	1,14,68,604	For males.
926	15,967	16,99,805	30	13,904	2,48,459	14,43,468	25,50,930	For females.
2,201	52,610	69,95,826	30	82,482	7,49,292	50,51,635	1,40,19,534	TOTAL.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure on

Objects of Expenditure.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED							
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' Grants.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School Education, Special.								
Training Schools { Males	13	120	116	115	2,571	15,873	..	..
Training Schools { Females	4	42	46	36	5,558	3,793	..	..
Schools of Art { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools of Art { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools { Males	15	1,012	970	810	24,992	41,165	1,500	1,684
Technical and Industrial Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools { Males	11	423	400	279	6,510	5,382	12	386
Other Schools { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	43	1,597	1,532	1,240	39,631	66,213	1,512	2,070
Total Direct Expenditure	4,382	428,991	423,567	327,807	30,03,575	50,73,806	95,797	9,45,485
Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	..	..	..	..	2,06,471	9,59,240	811	3,051
University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in—								
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Indirect Expenditure.	..	..	..	..	2,06,471	9,59,240	811	3,051
GRAND TOTAL	4,382	428,991	423,567	327,807	32,10,046	60,33,046	96,608	9,48,536

TABLE VII—*concld.*

Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—concld.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

BY MUNICIPAL BOARDS.			IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.	Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associations.			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL;
..	..	18,444	19,530	618	..	36,021	4,14,850	Males } Training Schools.
..	..	9,351	7,417	..	4,521	15,731	27,725	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	500	500	920	Males } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,750	Males } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	100	100	1,050	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
2,284	951	72,576	1,815	7,792	31,004	81,776	1,85,193	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	2,702	2,702	6,900	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	4,108	4,108	4,108	Males } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	Males } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	112	12,402	2,500	1,670	31,554	41,106	1,00,535	Males } Other Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	2,630	2,630	2,901	Females }
2,284	1,063	1,12,773	31,262	10,080	77,119	1,84,674	7,47,770	TOTAL.
10,001	72,438	92,01,102	54,758	1,22,723	13,65,274	66,22,561	1,91,15,101	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
..	29,763	11,99,336	610	7,090	50,281	10,17,221	40,96,775	*Buildings, furniture and apparatus.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	University.
	..	..	..	..	..	43,830	2,66,255	Inspection.
..								Scholarships held in—
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,996	20,037	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	380	4,653	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,620	30,885	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	37,273	2,97,971	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	10,996	1,44,856	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	174	4,690	Medical Schools.
....	..	..	..	..	..	7,308	42,628	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,784	17,518	Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,920	6,82,806	Miscellaneous.
..	29,763	11,99,336	610	7,090	50,281	12,82,502	56,16,049	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
10,001	1,02,201	1,04,00,438	55,368	1,35,813	14,15,555	79,05,063	2,47,31,150	GRAND TOTAL.

Attendance and expenditure in hostels

—	Number of		Number of boarders who are students			
	Hostels or Boarding Houses.	Boarders.	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Managed by Government—						
Males . . .	849	33,311	3,863	3,198	11,225	478
Females . . .	77	2,417	218	81	860	135
Managed by Local or Municipal Boards—						
Males . . .	1,328	26,441	71	..	22,704	1,411
Females . . .	2	37	..	..	..	33
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards—						
Males . . .	1,130	42,951	3,127	50	30,027	8,080
Females . . .	318	18,748	137	227	11,364	5,841
Unaided—						
Males . . .	1,052	42,110	7,647	1,555	23,866	6,337
Females . . .	213	14,540	204	88	7,436	5,753
Total—						
Males . . .	4,359	144,813	14,708	4,803	87,822	16,306
Females . . .	610	35,742	559	396	19,660	11,762
GRAND TOTAL .	4,969	180,555	15,267	5,199	107,482	28,068

TABLE VIII.

or boarding houses for the official year 1921-22.

OF	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM						
Special Schools.	Provincial Revenues.	Local or Municipal Funds.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Fees.	TOTAL.	—
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—
14,547	3,39,668	846	8,116	4,024	56,843	4,09,497	Males.
1,123	30,944	..	..	233	1,112	32,289	Females.
							MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
2,255	32,345	63,031	147	6,254	2,167	1,03,944	Males.
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females.
							AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
1,667	1,95,607	65,629	71,633	2,64,843	1,71,211	7,68,923	Males.
1,179	58,843	1,450	5,064	1,14,875	24,725	2,04,957	Females.
							UNAIDED—
2,705	32,303	6,279	1,96,070	1,80,148	60,466	4,75,266	Males.
1,059	..	..	200	91,252	1,910	93,362	Females.
							TOTAL—
21,174	5,99,923	1,35,785	2,75,966	4,55,269	2,90,687	17,57,630	Males.
3,365	89,787	1,450	5,264	2,06,360	27,747	3,30,608	Females.
24,539	6,89,710	1,37,235	2,81,230	6,61,629	3,18,434	20,88,238	GRAND TOTAL.

Number and qualification of teachers in

		In Primary Schools.						In Middle Schools.					
		Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
In Schools for Indians. — Teachers of vernacular.	Trained	1,155	38,757	5,898	20,689	1,114	67,613	499	7,873	765	5,805	906	15,348
	Untrained	888	31,002	5,767	65,229	10,787	113,673	247	1,934	362	4,924	1,072	8,539
	Total	2,043	69,759	11,665	85,918	11,901	181,286	746	9,807	1,127	10,229	1,978	23,887
Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages.	Trained	1,550	12,872	2,290	11,176	423	28,311	464	755	278	1,670	132	3,299
	Untrained	542	5,628	641	29,073	3,024	38,908	314	447	549	4,725	1,645	7,680
	Total	2,092	18,509	2,931	40,249	3,447	67,219	778	1,202	827	6,395	1,777	10,979
	Possessing a degree	1	..	..	13	2	16	103	137	105	495	110	950
	Possessing no degree	2,091	18,500	2,931	40,236	3,445	67,203	675	1,065	722	5,900	1,667	10,029
	Total	2,092	18,500	2,931	40,249	3,447	67,219	778	1 202	827	6,395	1,777	10,979
In Schools for Europeans. ..	Trained	4	..	..	272	3	279	12	..	..	583	10	605
	Untrained	..	..	..	253	3	256	1	..	..	492	39	532
	Total	4	..	..	525	6	535	13	..	..	1,075	49	1,137
	Possessing a degree	..	..	..	5	..	5	2	..	..	37	13	52
	Possessing no degree	4	..	..	520	6	530	11	..	..	1,038	36	1,085
	Total	4	..	..	525	6	535	13	..	..	1,075	49	1,137
Grand total of all teachers.		4,139	88,259	14,596	126,692	15,354	249,040	1,537	11,009	1,954	17,699	3,804	36,003

TABLE IX.

British India for the official year 1921-22.

In High Schools.						In Colleges.						Grand Total.		
Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
570	60	126	1,629	591	2,976	4	2	..	..	..	6	85,943	Trained	Teachers of vernacular. — In Schools for Indians.
307	16	39	1,095	720	2,177	3	..	2	7	2	14	124,403	Untrained	
877	76	165	2,724	1,311	5,153	7	2	2	7	2	20	210,346	Total.	
2,332	749	510	4,359	214	8,164	204	9	2	320	20	555	40,329	Trained	Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages. — In Schools for Indians.
1,793	361	440	8,926	5,861	17,381	624	12	16	1,164	369	2,185	66,154	Untrained	
4,125	1,110	950	13,285	6,075	25,545	828	21	18	1,484	389	2,740	106,483	Total	
1,934	324	303	4,519	2,112	9,192	750	5	12	1,215	357	2,339	12,497	Possessing a degree	
2,191	786	647	8,766	3,963	16,353	78	16	6	269	32	401	93,986	Possessing no degree	
4,125	1,110	950	13,285	6,075	25,545	828	21	18	1,484	389	2,740	106,483	Total.	
58	..	..	1,036	32	1,126	..	..	..	29	..	29	2,039	Trained	In Schools for Europeans' Children.
19	..	..	787	55	861	..	..	..	21	..	21	1,670	Untrained	
77	..	..	1,823	87	1,987	..	..	..	50	..	50	3,709	Total	..
16	..	..	295	11	322	..	..	..	21	..	21	400	Possessing a degree	
61	..	..	1,528	76	1,665	..	..	..	29	..	29	3,309	Possessing no degree	
77	..	..	1,823	87	1,987	..	..	..	50	..	50	3,709	Total.	
5,079	1,186	1,115	17,832	7,473	32,696	835	23	20	1,541	391	2,810	320,538	Grand Total of all Teachers.	

GENERAL

Classification of pupils by ages in

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL

Ages.	Infants.		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.
	A.	B.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 5	128,385	20,498	32,226	61	11	..	..	..	..	..
5 to 6	354,263	269,377	124,786	4,443	306	5	6	..	..	..
6 to 7	431,209	380,025	221,890	33,690	4,442	217	27	..	..	..
7 to 8	312,055	377,747	274,991	97,137	25,029	2,647	218	1	..	1
8 to 9	179,104	282,840	294,759	158,585	62,940	16,216	1,280	129	4	..
9 to 10	99,068	164,760	231,126	188,458	104,859	40,831	8,858	639	70	6
10 to 11	53,423	100,607	159,269	161,769	118,686	63,728	25,510	4,583	736	80
11 to 12	26,920	54,508	97,066	118,716	111,018	75,065	42,614	17,100	3,735	361
12 to 13	12,115	28,463	55,898	75,532	87,414	67,476	50,140	27,379	13,814	3,227
13 to 14	5,879	14,814	28,366	42,612	56,843	50,555	44,658	31,354	21,264	10,531
14 to 15	3,042	8,351	13,806	20,585	32,362	30,219	32,526	28,332	23,228	16,801
15 to 16	2,121	5,332	6,978	9,660	16,971	16,419	20,832	21,378	20,296	16,221
16 to 17	1,631	4,238	3,890	4,832	7,995	7,727	10,509	13,736	14,807	13,605
17 to 18	1,596	3,288	2,671	2,386	3,369	3,222	5,207	7,582	8,543	8,272
18 to 19	1,256	3,053	2,202	1,494	1,562	1,287	2,013	3,566	4,361	4,651
19 to 20	1,176	2,598	2,108	1,233	742	559	765	1,577	1,834	1,995
Over 20	2,822	6,163	3,883	2,500	1,025	502	449	773	1,107	3
ALL AGES	1,616,065	1,726,662	1,555,915	923,698	635,604	376,675	245,612	158,129	113,799	76,684

TABLE X.

British India for 1921-22.

EDUCATION.			ARTS COLLEGES.							GRAND TOTAL	Ages.
IX.	X.	TOTAL.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year or Post Graduate Class.	TOTAL.		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	181,181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181,181	Below 5.
..	..	753,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	753,186	5 to 6.
..	..	1,071,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,071,500	6 to 7.
..	..	1,089,826	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,089,826	7 to 8.
..	..	995,857	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	995,857	8 to 9.
..	..	838,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	838,675	9 to 10.
2	..	688,343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	688,343	10 to 11.
18	.	547,121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	547,121	11 to 12.
178	10	421,671	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	421,671	12 to 13.
1,925	159	308,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	308,960	13 to 14.
8,559	1,791	219,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,602	14 to 15.
18,464	8,047	157,719	118	11	..	..	..	..	129	157,848	15 to 16.
18,259	13,606	109,830	1,846	234	2	..	..	..	2,082	111,912	16 to 17.
10,488	12,979	69,603	4,093	1,571	71	5	..	..	5,740	75,343	17 to 18.
6,632	10,585	42,667	3,585	3,547	904	125	..	..	8,161	50,828	18 to 19.
3,478	7,248	25,313	2,756	3,229	2,061	1,115	9	1	9,174	34,487	19 to 20.
2,077	6,372	28,656	2,558	4,991	4,141	6,361	719	413	19,183	47,839	over 20.
60,075	60,797	7,549,710	14,956	13,583	7,179	7,609	728	414	44,469	7,594,179	ALL AGES.

PART II.

APPENDICES.

APPEN

Institutions maintained

Province.		Number of Mission Institutions and their					
		Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle English Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Institutions for Teachers
Madras	Institutions	*16*	*102*	*85*	..	*6,872*	*32*
	Scholars	3,924	41,561	12,875	..	273,299	2,267
Bombay	Institutions	*2*	*47*	*43*	..	*640*	*12*
	Scholars	1,587	11,746	4,778	..	31,722	252
Bengal	Institutions	*5*	*24*	*38*	*16*	*763*	*12*
	Scholars	2,459	6,847	4,258	1,597	27,411	216
United Provinces	Institutions	*8*	*50*	*51*	*8*	*129*	*12*
	Scholars	1,132	9,717	5,555	397	5,669	*110*
Punjab	Institutions	*4*	*18*	*19*	*7*	*211*	*1*
	Scholars	1,136	7,630	3,556	771	10,022	14
Burma	Institutions	*1*	*44*	*69*	*76*	*196*	*20*
	Scholars	135	12,304	8,819	4,784	6,010	422
Bihar and Orissa	Institutions	*1*	*9*	*28*	*10*	*879*	*8*
	Scholars	116	2,635	3,288	1,585	23,474	151
Central Provinces and Berar.	Institutions	*1*	*17*	*28*	*23*	*194*	*8*
	Scholars	134	527	1,683	3,087	12,556	373
Assam	Institutions	..	*3*	*16*	*1*	*690*	*4*
	Scholars	..	648	1,784	108	17,329	81
North-West Frontier Province.	Institutions	*1*	*3*	..	..	*2*	..
	Scholars	65	1,415	..	..	129	..
Coorg	Institutions	..	..	*1*	..	*6*	..
	Scholars	..	..	141	..	355	..
Delhi	Institutions	*1*	*3*	*2*	*2*	*15*	..
	Scholars	233	538	220	190	668	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions	..	*6*	*3*	*2*	*34*	*1*
	Scholars	..	1,024	218	197	1,302	5
Baluchistan	Institutions	..	..	..	*1*	*2*	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	62	78	..
Bangalore	Institutions	*2*	*8*	*6*	*4*	*39*	*2*
	Scholars	790	1,770	1,072	575	2,849	81
TOTALS 1921-22	Institutions	*42*	*333*	*389*	*155*	*10,672*	*112*
	Scholars	11,711	98,452	48,247	13,353	412,873	3,972
TOTALS 1916-17	Institutions	*42*	*309*	*398*	*136*	*9,259*	*75*
	Scholars	11,579	97,147	52,757	11,048	353,597	2,097

DIX I.

by Missions, 1921-22.

Scholars.		Expenditure on Mission Institutions.					
Other special Institutions.	TOTAL.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From Mission Funds.	From other Sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
36 1,689	*7,143* 335,615	18,86,064	4,589	16,39,649	27,53,011	1,40,753	64,24,966
15 482	*759* 50,567	6,29,581	14,400	7,37,620	4,17,969	5,59,264	23,58,834
25 1,371	*883* 44,159	2,93,591	27,299	4,40,345	2,39,918	3,32,314	13,33,467
30 1,033	*258* 23,613	9,07,772	28,818	7,22,728	3,87,275	3,79,559	24,26,152
3 402	*263* 23,531	2,88,965	49,714	2,86,146	2,85,472	86,720	9,97,017
2 101	*408* 32,665	11,33,788	84,518	7,17,717	1,59,624	1,96,979	22,92,626
15 788	*950* 32,037	1,33,881	53,408	94,211	2,47,994	16,838	5,46,332
.. ..	*276* 18,360	2,36,886	8,242	1,22,860	2,64,223	1,19,714	7,51,925
4 30	*718* 19,980	50,357	360	6,678	1,38,354	1,609	1,97,358
.. ..	*6* 1,609	38,583	3,694	20,010	41,650	7,112	1,11,049
.. ..	*7* 496	3,720	945	2,114	6,875	..	13,654
.. ..	*23* 1,849	63,533	—*2,205*	38,836	1,80,324	1,349	2,81,837
.. ..	*45* 2,746	17,495	2,940	46,437	62,208	2,957	1,32,037
.. ..	*3* 140	1,443	1,658	41	2,198	78	5,418
1 26	*62* 7,163	2,17,790	2,946	1,75,295	1,91,486	..	5,87,517
131 5,922	*11,834* 594,530	59,04,349	2,81,326	50,50,687	53,78,581	18,45,246	1,84,60,189
242 5,729	*10,461* 533,954	37,82,753	4,64,069	45,71,934	38,27,311	11,54,390	1,38,00,457

APPENDIX II.

Mission Institutions for Girls, 1921-22.

PROVINCE.	COLLEGES.			SECONDARY SCHOOLS.			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			SPECIAL SCHOOLS.			TOTALS.		
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.
			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
Madras	3	157	67,384	65	10,048	6,87,404	561	48,023	5,85,215	32	1,518	1,69,430	661	59,746	15,09,433
Bombay	..	..	..	39	5,660	5,62,727	115	9,061	2,14,382	17	366	79,476	171	15,087	8,56,585
Bengal	2	100	38,105	30	§3,981	2,50,469	212	11,067†	1,64,008	32	981	1,14,339	276	16,129	5,66,921
United Provinces	3	51	62,121	31	3,603	2,45,499	44	1,808	29,299	11	122	28,132	89	5,584	3,65,051
Punjab	1	35	*	20	2,127	*	42	2,309	*	5	493	*	68	4,964	*
Burma	..	..	..	55	7,709	5,53,983	34	1,540	21,364	5	145	59,973	94	9,394	6,35,320
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	15	2,382	1,47,662	118	6,762	73,037	16	579	26,348	149	9,723	2,47,047
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	23	1,700	*	47	2,544	*	6	401	*	76	4,645	*
Assam	..	..	..	10	1,445	47,498	5	263	†2,681	2	34	2,141	17	1,742	52,320
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	134	3,610	..	..	..	2	134	3,610
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	*	..	..	..	1	40	*
Delhi	..	..	..	4	458	‡66,323	1	57	‡882	1	68	§350	6	583	67,555
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	4	378	13,351	4	157	5,889	1	7	‖	9	542	19,240
Baluchistan	..	..	..	1	62	¶3,956	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	3,950
Bangalore	1	317	25,209	6	1,171	73,816	14	1,429	29,418	3	95	12,778	24	3,012	1,41,221
INDIA	10	660	1,92,819	303	40,724	26,52,688	1,200	85,194	11,29,785	131	4,809	4,92,967	1,644	131,387	44,68,259

* Information not available. † Excludes, expenditure on one primary school. ‡ Includes indirect charges also. §Government grant only.
‖ Included under Secondary Schools. ¶ Excluding expenditure on the Boarding House (Rs. 1,133).

PART III.

SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—*Area and Population included in these tables (1921 Census).*

PROVINCE.	Area in Square Miles.	POPULATION.								
		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	TOTALS.
Madras	142,260	34,269	1,327,215	37,511,234	2,840,488	1,216	529	5	604,029	42,318,985
Bombay	123,627	43,945	220,972	14,816,236	3,820,153	1,806	83,019	8,319	353,769	19,348,219
Bengal	76,843	44,870	102,211	20,206,859	25,210,802	265,604	767	2,363	862,060	46,695,536
United Provinces	106,497	34,387	166,319	38,610,462	6,481,032	488	925	14,234	67,940	45,375,787
Punjab	99,846	25,714	303,336	6,579,260	11,444,321	3,230	493	2,204,207	34,463	20,685,024
Burma	233,707	25,288	231,818	485,150	500,592	11,201,043	380	4,843	719,085	13,169,099
Bihar and Orissa	83,282	10,323	246,806	28,166,459	3,690,182	505	85	1,475	1,886,354	34,002,189
Central Provinces and Berar . .	99,623	9,239	32,206	11,622,044	563,574	28	1,783	1,529	1,682,357	13,912,760
Assam	53,015	3,209	124,847	4,132,068	2,202,460	13,162	16	988	1,128,580	7,606,230
N.-W. F. Province . . .	13,419	8,590	2,020	149,881	2,062,786	..	20	28,040	3	2,251,340
Minor Administrations* . . .	59,096	12,153	16,558	855,267	623,837	181	447	10,628	48,874	1,567,945
INDIA .	1,091,229	251,987	2,774,308	163,135,820	59,440,227	11,488,163	88,464	2,366,631	7,387,514	246,933,114

* Excluding Bangalore with an area of 13½ sq. miles and a total population of 118,623 for which details are not available.

TABLE 2.—*Educational Institutions in British India.*

(Classified by Management and Standard of Education.)

I.—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Institutions classified by—								
(A) Management.								
Government	3,718	1,397	1,152	979	1,466	1,991	2,428	3,022
Board	15,917	17,534	18,403	17,661	24,255	29,266	41,001	53,252
Indian States*	..	2,248	2,731	3,610	3,136	3,370	..	..
Aided	57,530	60,480	63,955	62,747	75,608	82,469	92,581	100,668
Unaided	17,123	21,017	23,645	19,625	16,871	19,236	18,942	16,357
TOTAL	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,299†
(B) Standard of Education—								
Arts Colleges	89	104	120	145	136	140	134	167
Professional Colleges	25	37	40	46	46	46	61	64
Secondary Schools	4,517	4,872	5,267	5,493	5,898	6,370	7,693	8,987
Primary Schools	89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,930	123,578	142,203	160,070†
Special Schools	470	554	539	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,861	4,011
TOTAL	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,299†
II.—Unrecognised Institutions	32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,803	34,807
GRAND TOTAL	127,116	141,793	152,025	147,703	162,528	176,225	192,755	208,106

* The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial statistics were omitted from the tables from 1914-15 onwards.

† Excludes 2 Night Schools in Assam.

TABLE 3.—*Pupils attending educational institutions in British India.*

I.—IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
(A) Reading in Institutions managed by—								
Government	121,535	104,026	93,307	94,437	127,418	187,726	238,885	265,949
Board	778,776	883,059	973,910	980,692	1,359,865	1,883,034	2,505,540	3,007,958
Indian States	109,743	134,869	169,271	164,512	168,684	219,295	..	..
Aided	1,599,981	1,765,626	2,019,800	2,132,793	2,501,864	3,237,296	3,679,529	3,832,934
Unaided	360,824	461,330	532,094	514,059	496,649	651,374	723,354	565,384
TOTAL	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480	6,128,725	7,207,308	7,742,225*
(B) Reading in—								
Arts Colleges	8,764	12,985	14,420	17,651	18,918	29,648	47,135	45,933
Professional Colleges	2,737	3,292	4,363	5,358	6,250	6,636	11,504	13,662
Secondary Schools	429,093	473,294	535,155	622,768	713,342	924,370	1,186,335	1,239,524
Primary Schools	2,513,934	2,837,607	3,209,825	3,204,336	3,937,866	4,988,142	5,818,730	6,310,400*
Special Schools	16,331	21,732	24,619	36,380	68,104	179,929	143,604	132,706
TOTAL	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480	6,128,725	7,207,308	7,742,225*
II.—IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	372,685	507,911	568,488	635,500	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125
GRAND TOTAL	3,343,544	3,856,821	4,356,870	4,521,900	5,388,632	6,780,721	7,851,946	8,381,350

N.B.—The returns of certain Indian States, which used to be included in the provincial statistics, were omitted from the tables from 1914-15 onwards.

* Excludes 51 pupils in 2 Night Schools in Assam.

TABLE 4.—*Expenditure on Education.*

	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
(A) *Sources of Expenditure.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial Revenues	85,61,249	88,13,549	95,22,985	1,02,78,659	1,84,98,443	2,69,58,808	3,91,62,853	9,02,30,028
Municipal Funds	12,05,084	14,09,827	14,96,721	15,38,017	20,20,545	29,84,150	49,39,083	79,05,063
Local Funds	37,14,579	53,94,808	57,45,944	58,87,292	91,15,586	1,05,80,114	1,73,78,535	1,68,26,087
Fees	65,29,958	88,54,750	1,06,10,933	1,26,87,982	1,48,21,388	2,19,08,646	3,18,71,138	3,80,08,648
Other sources	52,30,644	60,46,698	78,68,317	97,29,512	1,14,47,711	1,61,60,887	1,95,31,459	3,07,83,143
TOTAL	2,52,42,414	3,05,19,632	3,52,44,900	4,01,21,462	5,59,03,673	7,85,92,605	11,28,83,068	18,37,52,969
(B) *Objects of Expenditure.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	3,06,951	3,39,270	3,80,053	3,92,205	5,67,629	6,89,056	8,92,263	13,99,110
Inspection	16,84,082	19,10,508	20,57,284	21,53,141	30,82,165	40,85,834	49,64,587	79,36,408
University	3,68,975	4,73,142	6,70,895	9,12,068	10,38,312	15,87,470	25,51,925	73,40,578
Arts Colleges	16,48,595	20,43,552	23,69,631	26,01,127	30,67,006	47,98,574	71,03,748	1,10,42,338
Professional Colleges	5,99,948	8,29,281	9,00,657	11,97,595	16,59,887	22,52,998	35,99,418	59,77,514
Secondary Schools	80,95,295	98,95,691	1,14,52,219	1,26,83,751	1,50,87,669	2,07,88,725	3,19,29,182	4,87,26,905
Primary Schools	81,24,481	96,14,284	1,10,88,854	1,18,75,759	1,55,53,512	2,07,26,145	2,93,13,545	5,09,08,107
Training Schools	5,44,178	6,67,376	7,49,093	7,15,761	11,77,625	18,54,468	28,63,810	58,64,100
Special Schools	8,18,819	10,42,965	11,78,283	15,63,640	23,21,053	35,20,367	44,77,116	78,37,494
Scholarships	6,28,469	7,27,068	7,97,738	9,12,068	10,55,168	13,40,222	21,65,718	31,76,089
Buildings, Furniture, etc.	18,44,699	21,82,339	23,70,127	25,72,865	67,11,750	97,20,640	1,37,08,740	1,97,60,544
Miscellaneous	5,77,922	7,94,156	12,30,066	26,81,007	45,81,297	72,19,106	93,13,016	1,37,83,782
TOTAL	2,52,42,414	3,05,19,632	3,52,44,900	4,01,21,462	5,59,03,673	7,85,92,605	11,28,83,068	18,37,52,969

TABLE 5.—*Summary of Progress during the quinquennium.*

Class of Institution.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												
(A) By Management—												
Government .	2,428	238,885	2,412	238,729	2,479	241,204	2,528	248,376	2,813	253,691	3,022	265,049
Board . . .	41,001	2,565,540	42,469	2,597,732	45,072	2,681,937	49,356	2,886,843	52,152	3,051,998	53,252	3,007,958
Aided . . .	92,582	3,679,529	94,741	3,721,378	96,814	3,722,292	98,239	3,789,006	100,139	3,844,146	100,668	3,832,934
Unaided . .	18,941	723,354	19,888	753,903	17,965	693,140	18,235	688,614	17,443	625,158	16,357	565,384
TOTAL .	**154,952**	**7,207,308**	**159,510**	**7,311,742**	**162,330**	**7,338,663**	**168,358**	**7,612,839**	**172,547**	**7,774,993**	**173,299**	**7,742,225**
(B) By Standard of Education—												
Arts Colleges .	134	47,135	138	50,441	146	50,730	150	52,482	160	48,170	167	45,033
Professional Colleges	61	11,504	63	12,495	63	13,100	66	13,434	68	13,154	64	13,662
Secondary Schools	7,693	1,186,335	7,854	1,198,586	8,149	1,212,133	8,708	1,281,810	8,923	1,254,525	8,987	1,239,524
Primary Schools .	142,203	5,818,730	147,875	5,932,741	150,271	5,941,482	155,344	6,133,521	159,345	6,327,073	160,070*	6,310,400*
Special Schools .	4,861	143,604	3,580	117,479	3,701	121,218	4,090	131,592	4,051	131,171	4,011	132,706
TOTAL .	**154,952**	**7,207,308**	**159,510**	**7,311,742**	**162,330**	**7,338,663**	**168,358**	**7,612,839**	**172,547**	**7,774,993**	**173,299**	**7,742,225**
II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	37,803	644,638	37,409	636,326	35,017	597,914	34,623	593,386	33,611	602,034	34,807	639,125
GRAND TOTAL .	**192,755**	**7,851,946**	**196,919**	**7,948,068**	**197,347**	**7,936,577**	**202,981**	**8,206,225**	**206,158**	**8,377,027**	**208,106**	**8,381,350**
EXPENDITURE from—	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Provincial Revenues	3,91,62,853		4,90,92,368		5,43,25,829		6,31,62,238		7,72,86,445		9,02,30,028	
Municipal Funds .	49,39,083		40,60,577		46,77,808		59,05,423		67,78,021		79,05,063	
Local Funds .	1,73,78,535		1,16,48,745		1,27,22,655		1,53,95,816		1,66,12,405		1,68,26,087	
Fees . . .	3,18,71,138		3,33,50,250		3,54,65,704		3,68,80,459		3,78,42,513		3,80,08,648	
Other sources .	1,95,31,459		2,00,57,197		2,26,71,077		2,75,53,029		2,92,13,729		3,07,83,143	
TOTAL .	**11,28,83,068**		**11,82,09,137**		**12,98,63,073**		**14,88,96,960**		**16,77,33,113**		**18,37,52,969**	

* Excludes 2 night schools with 51 pupils in Assam.

TABLE 6.—*Institutions by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.					Unrecognised Institutions.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.					Unrecognised Institutions.
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.		Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras . . .	488	7,240	19,709	3,903	31,340	4,705	948	9,951	23,402	2,988	37,289	3,358
Bombay . . .	91	8,734	2,291	272	11,388	1,876	133	9,881	3,122	173	13,309	1,591
Bengal . . .	419	2,934	35,788	6,963	46,104	2,269	383	3,230	41,545	6,769	51,927	1,840
United Provinces .	205	9,778	2,683	246	12,912	4,816	228	14,800	3,313	214	18,555	3,011
Punjab . . .	69	4,288	1,843	242	6,442	2,915	116	6,109	1,441	253	7,919	3,484
Burma . . .	92	23	9,445	4	9,564	17,515	76	64	7,039	..	7,179	18,485
Bihar and Orissa .	381	451	19,356	6,679	26,867	2,765	311	913	19,344	5,366	25,964	2,002
Central Provinces and Berar.	322	3,453	450	278	4,503	58	372	3,872	438	239	4,921	70
Assam . . .	189	3,303	800	295	4,587	303	245	3,428	776	296	4,745*	276
N.-W. F. Province .	9	625	45	6	685	309	13	718	55	6	792	234
Minor Administrations	163	172	171	54	560	272	197	256	193	53	699	456
INDIA .	2,428	41,001	92,581	18,942	154,952	37,803	3,022	53,252	100,668	16,357	173,299	34,807

* Excludes 2 night schools.

TABLE 7.—*Institutions by standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		TOTALS.		1921-22.	1916-17.
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.		
Madras . . .	51	41	10	7	603	449	36,275	30,573	350	270	37,289	31,340	3,358	4,705
Bombay . . .	10	8	7	6	463	465	12,622	10,755	207	154	13,309	11,388	1,591	1,876
Bengal . . .	36	33	10	18	2,678	2,756	47,783	41,966	1,420	1,331	51,927	46,104	1,840	2,260
United Provinces .	26	19	16	12	957	761	16,840	11,629	716	491	18,555	12,912	3,011	4,816
Punjab . . .	16	11	10	7	1,149	497	6,675	5,853	69	74	7,919	6,442	3,484	2,915
Burma . . .	2	2	..	..	1,457	1,400	5,053	7,725	667	437	7,179	9,564	18,485	17,515
Bihar and Orissa .	10	7	4	4	567	483	24,956	24,413	427	1,960	25,964	26,867	2,002	2,765
Central Provinces and Berar.	4	4	3	3	571	457	4,313	4,014	30	25	4,921	4,503	70	58
Assam . . .	3	2	1	1	336	286	4,298	4,197	107	101	4,745*	4,587	276	303
N.-W. F. Province .	3	2	1	1	95	54	688	627	5	1	792	685	234	309
Minor Administrations	6	5	2	2	111	85	567	451	13	17	699	560	456	272
INDIA .	167	134	64	61	8,987	7,693	160,070	142,203	4,011	4,861	173,299	154,952	34,807	37,803

* Excludes 2 night schools.

TABLE 8.—*Scholars classified according to Institutions by management.*

Province.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	In Recognised Institutions.					In Unrecognised Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions.					In Unrecognised Institutions.
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.		Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras	47,485	461,339	912,015	116,200	1,537,039	123,973	71,068	590,720	1,003,059	80,671	1,745,518	91,504
Bombay	17,773	549,874	146,497	25,241	739,385	41,119	24,997	666,007	190,123	15,750	896,877	61,515
Bengal	37,967	139,808	1,322,032	355,705	1,855,512	62,920	34,246	131,371	1,377,603	291,707	1,835,017 (a)	55,437
United Provinces	27,169	632,928	128,624	16,699	805,420	89,466	29,069	785,869	138,411	11,710	965,059	64,506
Punjab	18,072	259,607	123,510	19,764	421,043	55,695	22,433	379,076	130,111	21,002	552,622	74,068
Burma	13,324	1,921	377,823	331	393,399	199,124	8,951	5,546	331,168	..	345,665	216,960
Bihar and Orissa	24,782	28,688	582,757	161,244	797,471	47,554	19,469	46,248	576,873	120,687	763,277	47,105
Central Provinces and Berar.	25,233	284,762	27,437	11,629	349,061	2,104	28,282	268,184	24,481	9,734	330,681	2,622
Assam	16,089	164,159	31,011	13,560	224,819	9,094	15,480	153,595	27,393	11,546	208,014 (b)	8,204
N.-W. F. Province	1,481	31,167	7,996	589	41,233	5,052	1,483	36,840	10,664	408	49,395	4,519
Minor Administrations	9,510	11,197	19,827	2,392	42,926	8,537	10,471	14,502	22,958	2,169	50,100	12,685
INDIA	238,885	2,565,540	3,679,529	723,354	7,207,308	644,638	265,949	3,077,958	3,832,934	565,384	7,742,225	639,125

(a) Excludes 1,062 pupils in Post Graduate classes of the Calcutta University and 625 pupils of the Dacca University.
(b) Excludes 51 pupils in 2 night schools.

TABLE 9.—*Scholars classified according to Institutions by standard of Instruction.*

PROVINCE.	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		TOTALS.			
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Madras . . .	8,465	7,910	2,026	1,655	169,934	149,892	1,546,785	1,364,821	18,308	12,761	1,745,518	1,537,039	91,504	123,973
Bombay . . .	4,329	4,888	2,595	1,841	77,607	70,550	798,508	652,618	13,338	9,488	896,877	739,385	61,515	41,119
Bengal . . .	16,942(a)	18,478	4,653	4,412	328,166	415,455	1,435,906	1,374,891	49,350	42,276	1,835,017	1,855,512	55,437	62,920
United Provinces .	5,522	5,182	1,606	1,650	110,594	100,164	832,940	685,813	14,397	12,611	965,059	805,420	64,506	89,466
Punjab . . .	4,508	4,236	1,727	1,154	222,292	122,511	318,337	287,851	5,758	5,291	552,622	421,043	74,068	55,695
Burma . . .	515	663	..	..	132,721	128,843	200,648	256,729	11,781	7,164	345,665	393,399	216,960	199,124
Bihar and Orissa .	2,075	2,575	395	309	59,003	72,891	688,188	672,333	13,616	49,363	767,277	797,471	47,105	47,554
Central Provinces and Berar.	677	1,094	294	254	66,810	58,989	260,412	287,466	2,488	1,258	330,681	349,061	2,622	2,104
Assam . . .	767	688	52	45	35,322	39,610	169,151	181,808	2,722	2,668	208,014	224,819	8,204	9,094
N.-W. F. Province .	193	177	33	10	19,233	13,400	29,810	27,581	126	65	49,395	41,233	4,519	5,052
Minor Administrations	1,440	1,244	281	174	17,842	14,030	29,715	26,819	822	659	50,100	42,926	12,685	8,537
INDIA .	45,933	47,135	13,662	11,504	1,239,524	1,186,335	6,310,400	5,818,730	132,706	143,604	7,742,225	7,207,308	639,125	644,638

(a) Excludes 1,062 Scholars in Post Graduate Classes of the Calcutta University and 625 Scholars of the Dacca University.

TABLE 10.—*Expenditure on Education by Sources.*

Province.	POPULATION (as given in the General Educational Tables)		EXPENDITURE IN 1916-17 FROM						
			PUBLIC FUNDS.				Fees.	All other Sources.	Grand Total.
	1916-17.	1921-22.	Govt. Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	41,405,404	42,318,985	76,93,073	29,06,053	6,76,346	1,12,75,472	58,27,887	45,84,537	2,16,87,896
Bombay	19,683,249	19,358,371	75,50,817	8,87,297	13,49,073	97,87,187	33,53,891	24,47,681	1,55,88,759
Bengal	45,483,077	46,695,536	66,65,647	22,25,748	2,07,539	90,98,934	1,09,39,549	42,73,303	2,43,11,786
United Provinces	46,835,108	45,375,787	47,96,188	33,60,281	5,46,981	92,03,450	31,14,181	24,28,291	1,47,45,922
Punjab	19,576,647	20,695,024	31,09,136	25,40,260	6,42,964	62,92,360	27,35,592	18,35,368	1,08,63,320
Burma	12,115,217	13,212,192	27,68,394	6,16,412	4,50,311	38,35,117	21,00,329	7,43,699	66,79,145
Bihar and Orissa	34,940,084	34,002,189	29,57,757	15,73,599	1,72,748	47,04,104	22,36,934	12,11,042	81,52,080
Central Provinces and Berar . .	13,916,308	13,912,760	15,96,198	16,53,937	5,58,145	38,08,280	5,72,955	5,15,081	48,96,316
Assam	6,713,635	7,606,230	9,97,022	7,33,451	33,265	17,63,738	4,64,503	3,31,049	25,59,290
North-West Frontier Province . .	2,196,933	2,251,342	2,88,878	2,81,752	1,99,295	7,69,925	1,13,512	1,47,191	10,30,628
Minor Administrations . . .	1,605,438	1,679,235	7,39,743	99,745	1,02,416	9,41,904	4,11,805	10,14,217	23,67,926
INDIA .	244,021,100	247,097,651	3,91,62,853	1,73,78,535	49,39,083	6,14,80,471	3,18,71,138	1,95,31,459	11,28,83,068

TABLE 10.—*Expenditure on Education by Sources*—contd.

Province.	POPULATION (as given in the General Educational Tables)		EXPENDITURE IN 1921-22 FROM						
			PUBLIC FUNDS.				Fees.	All other Sources.	Grand Total.
	1916-17.	1921-22.	Govt. Funds.	Board. Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	41,405,404	42,318,985	1,58,26,427	28,50,238	7,17,978	1,93,94,643	73,15,353	72,88,296	3,39,98,292
Bombay	19,683,249	19,358,371	1,69,88,259	11,52,442	34,34,545	2,15,75,246	43,28,403	36,99,235	2,96,02,944
Bengal	45,483,077	46,695,536	1,35,45,045	14,11,184	2,42,713	1,51,98,942	1,28,33,684	53,54,480	3,33,87,106
United Provinces	46,835,108	45,375,787	1,56,14,823	34,82,261	8,75,033	1,99,72,117	35,58,994	62,82,452	2,98,13,563
Punjab	19,576,647	20,685,024	86,77,912	25,40,059	9,76,336	1,21,94,307	30,11,688	28,56,292	1,89,62,287
Burma	12,115,217	13,212,192	46,28,662	15,09,218	5,23,432	66,61,312	21,43,728	13,59,830	1,01,64,870
Bihar and Orissa	34,940,084	34,002,189	49,19,430	22,65,146	1,75,353	73,59,929	22,32,689	19,23,729	1,15,16,347
Central Provinces and Berar	13,916,308	13,912,760	51,23,148	10,31,444	5,67,359	67,21,951	6,46,649	7,58,333	81,26,933
Assam	6,713,635	7,606,230	21,85,303	3,86,036	37,765	26,09,104	5,47,997	3,26,827	34,83,928
North-West Frontier Province	2,196,933	2,251,342	11,78,907	1,00,969	1,49,306	14,29,182	1,17,077	1,93,245	17,39,504
Minor Administrations	1,605,438	1,679,235	15,42,112	97,090	2,05,243	18,44,445	3,72,326	7,40,424	29,57,195
INDIA	244,021,100	247,097,651	9,02,30,028	1,68,26,087	79,05,063	11,49,61,178	3,80,08,648	3,07,83,143	18,37,52,969

Table 11.

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY OBJECTS.

TABLE 11.—*Expenditure on*

Province.	Direction.	Inspection.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.
				1916-		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	91,782	8,47,023	3,93,728	14,04,875	6,01,662	47,20,243
Bombay . .	86,646	6,50,680	2,32,466	7,75,716	5,87,346	35,07,533
Bengal . . .	1,51,448	9,06,540	13,63,600	18,84,996	10,05,736	86,39,772
United Provinces .	90,543	5,66,851	2,81,725	11,61,947	7,39,346	39,80,983
Punjab . . .	77,343	4,12,491	2,78,281	6,53,236	4,62,296	33,79,680
Burma . . .	1,35,932	5,22,200	..	2,13,134	..	30,08,368
Bihar and Orissa .	77,837	5,30,688	..	3,99,090	56,505	17,13,017
Central Provinces and Berar.	74,198	2,69,981	..	2,05,275	85,214	12,59,701
Assam . . .	53,898	1,88,211	..	1,53,514	14,337	7,28,064
N.-W. F. Province .	35,341	39,783	25	76,317	15,536	3,10,678
Minor Administrations.	17,295	30,139	2,100	1,75,648	31,440	5,91,143
India .	8,92,263	49,64,587	25,51,925	71,03,748	35,99,418	3,19,29,182
				1921-		
Province.	Direction.	Inspection.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	1,56,130	13,21,281	4,68,354	19,11,641	8,04,538	75,01,789
Bombay . .	1,38,385	13,28,177	3,71,784	12,49,134	10,14,225	55,76,973
Bengal . . .	1,92,527	12,48,195	25,17,890	26,51,435	16,47,338	1,02,84,804
United Provinces .	1,65,312	9,69,056	31,63,786	20,31,547	11,13,709	67,64,326
Punjab . . .	1,59,798	6,86,907	3,43,203	10,28,402	8,20,128	68,75,785
Burma . . .	2,52,176	7,67,621	1,91,354	3,83,415	..	44,25,494
Bihar and Orissa .	1,06,215	7,62,515	2,81,270	7,27,096	1,36,109	23,39,590
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,00,064	4,31,443	..	3,41,041	1,99,908	22,48,011
Assam . . .	58,396	2,54,919	..	2,74,158	16,052	10,88,974
N.-W. F. Province .	53,487	87,329	75	1,31,992	41,031	6,18,436
Minor Administrations.	16,620	78,965	2,862	3,12,477	1,84,476	10,02,723
India .	13,99,110	79,36,408	73,40,578	1,10,42,338	59,77,514	4,87,26,905

Education by objects.

17.

Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	Scholar-ships.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellane-ous.	Total.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
70,13,439	8,73,710	7,64,567	3,07,300	25,01,975	21,67,592	2,16,87,896
63,47,589	3,95,429	7,97,529	2,55,079	11,23,460	7,39,286	1,55,88,759
44,52,425	3,80,031	11,12,189	3,87,506	20,64,341	19,63,202	2,43,11,786
28,79,992	3,38,701	5,29,755	3,64,371	27,02,253	11,09,455	1,47,45,922
19,64,569	1,78,147	3,05,147	3,43,154	17,06,458	11,02,518	1,08,63,320
10,35,554	2,01,398	1,09,797	1,20,273	2,73,382	10,59,107	66,79,145
27,61,746	2,89,247	6,45,401	1,10,015	12,12,233	3,56,301	81,52,080
16,14,705	1,07,276	1,36,319	1,03,001	6,48,033	3,92,613	48,96,316
7,50,905	50,701	53,781	85,414	2,85,842	1,94,623	25,59,290
1,97,857	17,095	..	36,743	2,47,220	54,033	10,30,628
2,94,764	32,075	22,631	52,862	9,43,543	1,74,286	23,67,926
2,93,13,545	28,63,810	44,77,116	21,65,718	1,37,08,740	93,13,016	11,28,83,068

2.

Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	Scholar-ships.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellane-ous.	Total.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,06,48,842	18,64,891	17,79,977	4,08,456	37,78,823	33,53,570	3,39,98,292
1,49,52,847	9,38,804	11,45,502	3,96,494	14,99,903	9,90,716	2,96,02,944
54,08,441	5,05,129	19,29,642	4,75,388	33,68,904	31,57,413	3,33,87,106
67,41,509	10,10,419	9,21,147	5,60,319	45,47,935	18,24,498	2,98,13,563
34,32,174	3,80,484	5,89,683	5,52,317	25,37,152	15,56,254	1,89,62,287
14,39,027	2,21,188	2,01,075	1,78,153	7,51,363	13,54,004	1,01,64,870
36,15,436	3,94,949	9,71,733	2,13,611	15,34,666	4,33,157	1,15,16,347
28,21,619	3,70,762	1,90,640	1,63,187	5,90,587	6,69,671	81,26,933
9,12,283	73,819	67,204	1,11,140	3,29,452	2,97,531	34,83,928
4,16,826	45,024	..	33,423	2,47,606	64,275	17,39,504
5,19,103	58,631	40,891	83,601	5,74,153	82,693	29,57,195
5,09,08,107	58,64,100	78,37,494	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	[illegible],37,52,96

TABLE 12.—*Number of Boarders in recognised institutions.—1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	NO. OF HOSTELS.					NO. OF BOARDERS.					NO. OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS OF				
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Un-aided.	TOTAL.	In Govt. Hostels.	In Board Hostels.	In Aided. Hostels.	In Un-aided. Hostels.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Coll for Pro-fessional Training.	Secon-dary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.
Madras	73	19	63	382	537	3,453	649	4,377	20,712	29,191	2,778	835	10,010	12,198	3,370
Bombay	60	28	109	42	239	4,270	683	6,676	3,814	15,443	1,349	289	7,575	2,509	3,721
Bengal	237	3	283	358	881	6,233	70	10,021	10,026	26,350	3,982	1,101	15,524	1,374	4,369
United Provinces	110	819	51	203	1,183	3,975	14,730	4,577	10,532	33,815	2,732	1,151	24,557	1,510	3,865
Punjab	81	317	157	109	664	6,501	8,255	10,320	6,686	31,762	2,487	1,100	24,991	889	2,295
Burma	30	..	423	19	472	1,208	..	13,120	261	14,589	249	..	7,922	5,621	797
Bihar and Orissa	185	40	270	53	548	4,661	503	8,863	1,750	15,777	794	144	7,991	2,607	4,241
Central Provinces and Berar.	58	45	36	25	164	2,846	452	1,591	591	5,480	247	160	2,742	856	1,475
Assam	63	24	18	48	153	1,512	324	467	1,276	3,579	335	21	2,684	298	241
N.-W. F. Province	11	32	16	4	63	315	757	525	63	1,660	150	33	1,403	4	70
Minor Administration	18	3	22	22	65	753	55	1,162	939	2,909	164	365	2,083	202	95
INDIA 1921-22	926	1,330	1,448	1,265	4,969	35,728	26,478	61,699	56,650	180,555	15,267	5,199	107,482	28,068	24,539
INDIA 1916-17	776	997	1,027	1,245	4,045	29,470	23,494	48,202*	51,404†	152,570‡	13,193	3,272	90,403	27,119	18,404

* Includes 25 children who did not attend school. † Includes 154 children who did not attend school,
‡ Includes 179 children who did not attend school,

TABLE 13.

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA.

II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 13.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1921-22.*

University.	Number of constituent and affiliated Colleges or Departments for								Number of students reading for								Teaching staff	
	Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	Total.	Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	Total.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of students per Teacher.
Calcutta . .	40	3	1	2	3	..	..	49	18,613	64	86	1,641	2,640	..	..	23,044	1,227	19
Bombay . .	16	..	1	1	1	1	1	21	6,036	..	194	1,175	740	154	194	8,493	460	18
Madras . .	(a) 66	3	1	1	2	..	..	73	(a)11,077	142	163	411	860	..	..	12,653	(b) 961	13
Punjab . . .	(c) 29	1	..	2	1	1	1	35	6,168	45	..	462	475	90	132	7,372	504	15
Allahabad . .	31	2	..	..	1	1	..	35	(d)5,584	09	..	..	572	190	..	6,445	512	13
Mysore . .	3	..	1	..	..	(e) 1	..	5	862	..	156	..	..	32	..	1,050	92	11
Benares Hindu .	(f) 3	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	(f) 1,201	64	204	..	..	..	..	1,469	103	14

Patna . .	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	13	2,075	38	..	..	304	..	..	2,417	198	12
Osmania . .	(g) 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	345	..	..	..	..	..	..	345	30	12
Aligarh Muslim .	(h) 2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	(h) 640	..	..	..	62	..	..	702	53	13
Rangoon . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	507	..	..	..	..	..	..	507	64	8
Lucknow . .	2	..	..	1	(i)1	(i)1	..	5	380	..	..	174	65	13	..	632	55	(j) 10
Dacca . . .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	(k) 3	(l) 786	67	..	..	177	..	..	(l) 1,030	(m) 86	13
Delhi . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	706	..	..	..	..	..	..	706	48	15
TOTALS .	209	12	5	7	13	5	2	253	54,980	519	803	3,863	5,805	479	326	66,865	4,393	15

(a) Including 15 oriental colleges and one department of economics with 341 and 47 students, respectively.
(b) Excluding teachers of oriental colleges.
(c) Including one oriental college with 96 students.
(d) Including 4 research students in the history and economics departments.
(e) There is no separate college for commerce, but degree classes in commerce are held in one of the arts colleges.
(f) Including one oriental college and one college of theology with 130 and 8 students, respectively.
(g) Including a separate faculty of theology with 7 students.
(h) Including one intermediate college with 442 students.
(i) There are no separate colleges for law and commerce, but classes are held in the University College of Arts and Science.
(j) Excluding commerce and law classes.
(k) There are no colleges in the ordinary sense of the term, the University has got its teaching departments in various subjects.
(l) Including 7 research students and 154 students of the Dacca Medical School who took their Science Course at the University.
(m) Including 8 part-time teachers.

TABLE 14.—*Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate Courses.*

Examination.	Province.	Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passes.	
		1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Matriculation.	Madras	15	13	4	1	26	8
	Bombay	..	3,941	..	1,370	..	35
	Bengal	18,076*	11,515	14,200*	8,414	78	73
	United Provinces	832	2,454	326	680	39	24
	Punjab	6,276	5,269	4,521	3,560	72	68
	Burma	..	545	..	282	..	52
	Bihar and Orissa	3,528	3,070	1,669	1,894	47	61
	Central Provinces and Berar.	916	1,682	420	425	46	25
	Assam	1,083	711	894	515	82	72
	North-West Frontier Province.	325	198	185	125	57	63
	Minor Administrations.	407	450	268	224	66	59
	TOTAL	31,458	29,848	22,487	17,490	71	59
School Final, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	Madras	11,201	5,457	11,119‡	5,434‡	..	..
	Bombay	6,086†	1,168	3,058†	529	50	45
	United Provinces	5,294	2,655	2,628	1,288	50	48
	Punjab	919	..	567	..	62	..
	Burma	650	549	320	278	49	51
	Bihar and Orissa	297	..	167	..	56	..
	Central Provinces and Berar.	..	1,000	..	531	..	53
	North-West Frontier Province.	192	159	134	109	78	69
	Minor Administrations.	172	102	76	33	44	32
	TOTAL	24,811	11,090	18,069	8,202	73	74
Intermediate in Arts and Science.	Madras	5,815	2,362	1,593	566	27	24
	Bombay	1,221	1,281	627	806	51	63
	Bengal	5,690	6,483	3,895	3,079	68	47
	United Provinces	1,800	1,723	880	759	49	44
	Punjab	1,498	1,475	833	795	56	54
	Burma	197	296	119	130	60	44
	Bihar and Orissa	898	998	407	455	45	45
	Central Provinces and Berar.	199	416	106	150	53	36
	Assam	231	222	193	140	83	63
	North-West Frontier Province.	58	51	24	27	41	53
	Minor Administrations.	235	202	186	103	79	51
	TOTAL	17,842	15,509	8,863	7,010	50	45

* Includes 46 candidates and 35 passes for Islamic Matriculation.

† Includes 4,808 candidates and 2,659 passes for School Leaving Certificate Examination for the purpose of Matriculation.

‡ There is no declaration of pass or fail for the Madras S. S. L. C. Examination for which the figures are given here.

TABLE 15.—*University Examination Results.*

Examination.	University.	CANDIDATES.		PASSES.		PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.	
		1922.	1917.	1922.	1917.	1922.	1917.
B. A. and B. Sc.	Calcutta	3,239	4,256	2,312	2,170	71·4	51·0
	Bombay	1,100	1,071	742	612	67·5	57·1
	Madras	135*	158†	119*	123†	88·1	77·8
	Punjab	1,738	1,337	756	611	43·5	45·7
	Allahabad	969	1,341	397	567	41·0	42·3
	Patna	386	..	234	..	60·6	..
	Mysore	(a)	..	(a)	..	..	..
	Osmania	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Benares Hindu	179	..	129	..	72·1	..
	Aligarh Muslim	111	..	76	..	68·5	..
	Dacca	260	..	211	..	81·2	..
	Lucknow	183	..	143	..	78·1	..
	Rangoon	84	..	54	..	64·3	..
	Delhi	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..
	TOTAL	8,384	8,163	5,173	4,083	61·7	50·0
M. A. and M. Sc.	Calcutta	609	893	456	466	74·9	52·2
	Bombay	59	108	33	61	55·9	56·5
	Madras	74	166	26	52	35·1	31·3
	Punjab	123	112	78	65	63·4	58·0
	Allahabad	138	142	103	104	74·6	73·2
	Patna	38	..	27	..	71·1	..
	Mysore	23	..	20	..	87·0	..
	Osmania	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Benares Hindu	25	..	23	..	92·0	..
	Aligarh Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dacca	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lucknow	7	..	6	..	85·7	..
	Rangoon	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Delhi	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..
	TOTAL	1,096	1,421	772	748	70·4	52·6

* Excludes 1,031 candidates who qualified for the B. A. Degree (pass) as details are not available. The number of candidates who appeared in parts I and II is 1,669 and 1,874, respectively, out of which 1,006 passed in the former and 1,153 in the latter part.

† Excludes 612 candidates who qualified for the B. A. Degree (pass) as details are not available. The number of candidates who appeared in part I and II is 1,664 and 1,047, respectively, out of whom 449 passed in the former and 751 in the latter part.

(a) Candidates who qualified for the B. A. and B. Sc. Degree are 122. The number of candidates who appeared in parts I and II is 208 and 254, respectively, out of which 134 passed in the former and 131 in the latter part.

(b) Figures not available.

TABLE 16.—*Classification of University Students by Race, Sex or Creed and their proportion to population.*

	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	MALES.		FEMALES.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	735	42·5	432	46·6	767	48·2	460	490·5
Indian Christians	1,499	13·3	275	2·5	1,763	12·5	480	3·6
Hindus . .	46,915	5·6	233	·03	46,348	5·6	462	·06
Muhammadans .	6,064	2·0	9	·003	6,937	2·2	31	·01
Buddhists .	535	1·0	1	·002	311	·5	8	·01
Parsis . .	805	180·7	60	14·4	788	170·9	56	13·2
Others . .	1,064	2·0	12	·02	1,152	2·3	32	·07
TOTALS .	57,617	4·6	1,022	·09	58,066	4·6	1,529	·1

TABLE 17.—*Classification of Arts students by stages of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	INTERMEDIATE.		DEGREE.		POST-GRADUATE.		INTERMEDIATE.		DEGREE.		POST-GRADUATE.	
	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.
Madras	2,587	2,824	1,005	1,145	159	4	2,912	2,352	1,590	1,226	142	5
Bombay	1,949	1,122	797	913	91	16	1,961	1,319	645	813	90	1
Bengal	5,224	6,676	2,527	3,648	225	178	5,695	5,432	2,657	2,866	140	152
United Provinces	1,237	1,656	658	1,010	153	101	1,359	1,679	798	1,011	183	123
Punjab	1,192	1,226	639	872	84	78	1,342	1,346	681	828	94	85
Burma	210	308	56	89	..	..	141	129	138	107	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	782	1,015	325	453	..	..	734	619	331	305	52	34
Central Provinces and Berar	267	423	151	226	18	9	223	213	87	136	14	4
Assam	267	247	92	77	2	3	292	223	110	139	2	1
North-West Frontier Province	60	54	34	29	..	..	81	57	21	34	..	..
Minor Administrations	171	208	82	94	9	13	216	214	121	144	11	9
INDIA	**13,946**	**15,759**	**6,366**	**8,556**	**741**	**402**	**14,956**	**13,583**	**7,179**	**7,609**	**728**	**414**

TABLE 18.—*Average annual cost of educating an Arts student.*

YEAR.	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces & Berar.	Assam.	North-West Frontier Province.	Minor Administrations.	India.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17 . . .	170	165	102	236	158	311	152	191	232	434	151	152
1921-22 . . .	223	269	376	383	248	706	342	496	347	746	231	241

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 19.—*Boys in Secondary stage in Secondary Schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase (+) or decrease (—)
Madras	41	47	+ 6
Bombay	54	59	+5
Bengal	86	70	—16
United Provinces	27	34	+7
Punjab	44	88	+44
Burma	34	29	—5
Bihar and Orissa	23	18	—5
Central Provinces and Berar	40	34	—6
Assam	47	35	—12
North-West Frontier Province	50	60	+10
Minor Administrations	70	83	+13
INDIA	46	48	+2

TABLE 20.—*Secondary Schools and Scholars.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.
Schools.								
Madras	188	189	..	377	292	218	..	510
Bombay	122	266	..	388	143	233	..	376
Bengal	707	1,610	349	2,666	887	1,478	217	2,582
United Provinces	143	85	422	650	184	75	556	815
Punjab	136	135	151	422	203	178	672	1,053
Burma	68*	100	1,092	1,260	80*	100	1,118	1,298
Bihar and Orissa	100	230	130	460	119	260	159	538
Central Provinces and Berar	43	153	218	414	43	150	317	510
Assam	36	113	112	261	41	126	133	300
North-West Frontier Province	17	8	25	50	20	12	58	90
Minor Administrations	24	17	15	56	28	34	19	81
INDIA	1,584	2,906	2,514	7,004	2,040	2,864	3,249	8,153
Pupils.								
Madras	103,994	35,802	..	139,796	124,988	29,997	..	154,985
Bombay	40,343	21,541	..	61,884	47,779	19,123	..	66,902
Bengal	220,354	182,066	21,253	403,673	193,343	110,412	10,632	314,387
United Provinces	44,808	10,964	33,273	89,045	46,103	6,412	43,074	95,589
Punjab	54,135	28,448	28,711	111,294	75,776	36,912	95,656	208,344
Burma	18,093†	14,154	82,558	114,805	17,655†	12,368	86,251	116,274
Bihar and Orissa	34,734	23,873	11,635	70,242	24,645	19,615	11,323	55,583
Central Provinces and Berar	4,928	16,158	35,308	56,394	3,021	13,487	45,828	62,346
Assam	13,481	11,183	12,328	36,992	11,102	7,867	13,034	32,003
North-West Frontier Province	5,469	2,304	4,840	12,613	6,762	3,292	8,362	18,416
Minor Administrations	7,230	2,273	940	10,443	8,084	4,673	902	13,659
INDIA	547,569	328,766	230,846	1,107,181	559,258	264,158	315,072	1,138,488

* Includes Vernacular High Schools.
† Includes pupils in Vernacular High Schools.

TABLE 21.—*Increase in Secondary Schools and Scholars during the Quinquennium.*

(Secondary Schools for Boys).

PROVINCE.	1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.	
	English.	Vernacular.	English,	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.
School.										
Madras	+ 10	..	+ 62	..	+ 10	..	+ 40	..	+ 11	..
Bombay	+ 32	..	+ 31	..	+ 4	..	— 64	..	— 15	..
Bengal	+ 62	— 35	+ 54	— 20	+ 15	— 33	— 44	— 21	— 39	— 23
United Provinces	+ 17	+ 1	+ 3	+ 11	+ 9	+ 26	— 3	+ 94	+ 5	+ 2
Punjab	+ 12	0	+ 15	+ 13	+ 46	+ 327	+ 17	+ 124	+ 20	+ 57
Burma	+ 2	— 5	+ 7	+ 8	+ 2	+ 23	— 5	— 5	+ 4	+ 7
Bihar and Orissa	+ 14	0	+ 15	+ 9	+ 17	+ 18	+ 3	+ 1	0	+ 1
Central Provinces and Berar.	+ 7	+ 14	— 1	+ 61	0	+ 4	— 1	+ 13	— 8	+ 7
Assam	+ 3	+ 5	+ 2	+ 7	+ 8	+ 10	+ 4	— 2	+ 1	+ 1
North-West Frontier Province.	+ 1	0	0	+ 3	+ 2	0	0	+ 20	+ 4	+ 10
Minor Administrations	+ 4	— 1	+ 6	— 6	+ 11	+ 1	+ 9	— 2	— 7	+ 10
INDIA	+ 164	— 21	+194	+ 86	+ 124	+ 376	— 44	+ 222	— 24	+ 72
Pupils.										
Madras	+ 4,303	..	+3,096	..	+ 5,632	..	+ 3,657	..	— 1,499	..
Bombay	+ 3,161	..	+4,160	..	+ 3,051	..	— 6,455	..	+ 1,101	..
Bengal	— 15	—2,666	—5,777	—2,715	— 5,645	— 2,024	—37,017	— 1,718	—30,175	— 1,498
United Provinces	+ 2,078	+2,603	—1,803	— 184	— 88	+ 3,343	— 2,693	+ 3,191	— 661	+ 848
Punjab	+ 1,645	—1,162	+3,752	+ 931	+13,786	+34,624	+ 6,635	+17,874	+ 4,287	+14,678
Burma	— 21	—2,717	+ 408	+ 663	+ 2,805	+ 2,818	— 7,485	+ 3,092	+ 2,324	— 418
Bihar and Orissa	+ 649	— 159	+ 184	— 116	— 1,933	+ 2,171	—10,053	— 1,716	— 3,194	— 492
Central Provinces and Berar.	+ 182	+1,944	—1,151	+8,256	— 154	+ 200	— 3,102	+ 1,916	— 353	— 1,786
Assam	— 60	+ 302	—1,422	+ 366	+ 412	+ 985	— 993	+ 63	— 3,632	— 1,010
North-West Frontier Province.	+ 207	— 97	+ 323	+ 278	+ 333	— 111	+ 527	+ 1,728	+ 891	+ 1,724
Minor Administrations	+ 323	— 282	+1,053	— 748	+ 1,873	— 131	+ 816	— 147	— 1,102	+ 1,525
INDIA	+12,452	—2,234	+2,733	+6,731	+20,072	+41,875	—56,163	+24,283	—32,013	+13,571

TABLE 22.—*Secondary Schools for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.		1916-17.§					1921-22.				
		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	Schools	*8*	*86*	*266*	*17*	*377*	*18*	*191*	*291*	*10*	*510*
	Pupils	1,912	25,737	107,121	5,026	139,796	5,742	39,027	109,372	844	154,985
Bombay	Schools	*27*	*59*	*209*	*93*	*388*	*28*	*60*	*236*	*52*	*376*
	Pupils	8,407	6,290	33,030	14,157	61,884	10,383	6,835	41,740	7,944	66,902
Bengal	Schools	*49*	*91*	*1,432*	*1,094*	*2,666*	*47*	*32*	*1,444*	*1,009*	*2,582*
	Pupils	15,630	9,587	187,427	191,029	403,673	13,595	7,634	154,583	138,575	314,387
United Provinces	Schools	*54*	*408*	*142*	*46*	*650*	*63*	*536*	*179*	*37*	*815*
	Pupils	16,507	32,909	32,059	7,570	89,045	17,691	42,571	31,805	3,522	95,589
Punjab	Schools	*31*	*228*	*131*	*32*	*422*	*40*	*761*	*195*	*57*	*1,053*
	Pupils	12,303	48,582	41,568	8,841	111,294	14,722	121,306	60,455	11,861	208,344
Burma	Schools	*63*	*20*	*1,177*	..	*1,260*	*48*	*41*	*1,209*	..	*1,298*
	Pupils	10,672	1,807	102,326	..	114,805	7,329	4,493	104,452	..	116,274
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	*40*	*112*	*231*	*77*	*460*	*33*	*109*	*307*	*89*	*538*
	Pupils	9,992	10,543	30,800	18,907	70,242	7,370	7,626	29,645	10,942	55,583
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	*67*	*249*	*83*	*15*	*414*	*83*	*334*	*83*	*10*	*510*
	Pupils	8,817	38,998	7,774	805	56,394	9,061	47,002	5,690	593	62,346
Assam	Schools	*38*	*101*	*88*	*34*	*261*	*40*	*121*	*86*	*53*	*309*
	Pupils	10,176	10,663	10,544	5,609	36,992	8,609	11,498	7,259	4,637	32,003
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	*6*	*30*	*13*	*1*	*50*	*7*	*62*	*21*	..	*90*
	Pupils	1,339	6,327	4,668	279.	12,613	1,324	9,740	7,352	...	18,416
Minor Administrations	Schools	*19*	*5*	*26*	*6*	*56*	*20*	*17*	*41*	*3*	*81*
	Pupils	2,788	681	6,379	595	10,443	2,987	2,369	8,110	193	13,659
INDIA	Schools	*402*	*1,389*	*3,798*	*1,415*	*7,004*	*427*	*2,314*	*4,092*	*1,320*	*8,153*
	Pupils	98,543	192,124	563,696	252,818	1,107,181	98,813	300,101	560,463	179,111	1,138,488

TABLE 23.—*High Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.		1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras	Schools	*136*	*133*	*157*	*171*	*168*	*188*	*292*
	Pupils	24,002	35,666	45,643	57,642	71,545	103,994	124,988
Bombay	Schools	*72*	*89*	*105*	*114*	*129*	*122*	*143*
	Pupils	22,406	15,856	25,419	31,842	41,429	40,343	47,779
Bengal	Schools	*368*	*393*	*535*	*397*	*502*	*707*	*887*
	Pupils	77,433	83,640	122,271	80,092	143,337	220,354	193,343
United Provinces	Schools	*80*	*97*	*101*	*108*	*115*	*143*	*184*
	Pupils	16,109	17,334	17,323	24,460	34,169	44,808	46,103
Punjab	Schools	*54*	*74*	*97*	*94*	*101*	*136*	*203*
	Pupils	16,639	21,826	25,425	30,703	47,662	54,135	75,776
Burma	Schools	*11*	*13*	*15*	*26*	*36*	*68*	*80*
	Pupils	3,398	4,112	5,911	8,376	9,894	18,093	17,655
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	..	..	..	..	*93*	*100*	*119*
	Pupils	..	..	..	..	25,367	34,734	24,645
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	*14*	*19*	*24*	*30*	*35*	*43*	*43*
	Pupils	1,040	1,804	1,580	2,025	3,105	4,928	3,021
Assam	Schools	*18*	*21*	*23*	(a) *212*	*27*	*36*	*41*
	Pupils	3,452	3,931	5,143	47,130	8,701	13,481	11,102
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	..	..	..	..	..	*17*	*20*
	Pupils	..	..	..	..	..	5,460	6,762
Minor Administrations	Schools	*2*	*1*	*13*	*13*	*13*	*24*	*28*
	Pupils	304	324	3,170	3,793	5,353	7,230	8,084
INDIA	Schools	***755***	***840***	***1,070***	***1,165***	***1,219***	***1,584***	***2,040***
	Pupils	**164,693**	**183,993**	**251,885**	**286,063**	**390,562**	**547,569**	**559,258**

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 24.—*Middle English Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.		1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras	Schools	*355*	*261*	*280*	*292*	*207*	*189*	*218*
	Pupils	25,020	24,805	28,871	31,748	31,341	35,802	29,997
Bombay	Schools	*280*	*314*	*322*	*331*	*351*	*266*	*233*
	Pupils	16,962	17,022	17,978	20,450	26,145	21,541	19,123
Bengal	Schools	*827*	*942*	*946*	*651*	*1,231*	*1,610*	*1,478*
	Pupils	58,501	69,658	69,377	45,833	128,187	162,066	110,412
United Provinces	Schools	*59*	*72*	*93*	*90*	*74*	*85*	*75*
	Pupils	5,890	7,077	9,214	9,431	10,804	10,964	6,412
Punjab	Schools	*82*	*119*	*144*	*86*	*93*	*135*	*178*
	Pupils	13,901	17,839	19,599	15,460	23,280	28,448	36,912
Burma	Schools	*46*	*54*	*61*	*67*	*86*	*100*	*100*
	Pupils	4,259	5,062	7,410	11,513	13,506	14,154	12,368
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	..	..	..	..	*211*	*230*	*260*
	Pupils	..	..	..	..	19,075	23,873	19,615
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	*90*	*93*	*99*	*96*	*111*	*153*	*150*
	Pupils	8,598	9,424	10,824	10,649	12,730	16,158	13,487
Assam	Schools	*49*	*66*	*78*	(a) *511*	*95*	*113*	*126*
	Pupils	3,999	4,631	6,064	41,973	10,922	11,183	7,867
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	..	..	*6*	*4*	*4*	*8*	*12*
	Pupils	..	..	967	923	1,439	2,304	3,292
Minor Administrations	Schools	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*17*	*34*
	Pupils	196	323	257	130	148	2,273	4,673
INDIA	Schools	***1,789***	***1,922***	***2,030***	***2,129***	***2,464***	***2,906***	***2,864***
	Pupils	137,326	155,841	170,561	188,110	277,586	328,766	264,158

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 25.—*Middle Vernacular Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.		1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras	Schools	*89*	*149*	*101*	*87*	..	..	..
	Pupils	4,350	10,953	8,980	8,186	..	..	..
Bombay	Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pupils	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	Schools	*1,113*	*1,140*	*970*	*409*	*514*	*349*	*217*
	Pupils	61,351	65,441	53,344	24,350	32,876	21,253	10,632
United Provinces	Schools	*333*	*297*	*301*	*340*	*375*	*422*	*556*
	Pupils	30,090	31,769	40,732	49,076	45,378	33,273	43,074
Punjab	Schools	*123*	*122*	*110*	*110*	*118*	*151*	*672*
	Pupils	18,169	18,925	17,554	18,081	22,232	28,711	95,656
Burma	Schools	*22*	*160*	*254*	*411*	*747*	*1,092*	*1,118*
	Pupils	1,579	9,918	16,013	27,183	53,715	82,558	86,251
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	..	..	..	..	*136*	*130*	*159*
	Pupils	..	..	..	..	9,512	11,635	11,323
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	*171*	*149*	*141*	*252*	*252*	*218*	*317*
	Pupils	18,576	18,762	18,053	31,510	37,179	35,308	45,838
Assam	Schools	*43*	*48*	*45*	(a) *420*	*35*	*112*	*133*
	Pupils	2,854	2,985	2,820	24,401	2,753	12,328	13,034
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	..	..	*10*	*10*	*14*	*25*	*58*
	Pupils	..	..	1,210	1,345	2,425	4,840	8,362
Minor Administrations	Schools	..	..	..	..	..	*15*	*19*
	Pupils	..	..	..	..	..	940	902
INDIA	Schools	***1,894***	***2,065***	***1,932***	***2,039***	***2,191***	***2,514***	***3,249***
	Pupils	**136,969**	**158,753**	**158,706**	**184,132**	**206,070**	**230,846**	**315,072**

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 26.—*Race and creed of pupils in Secondary Schools for Boys, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTALS.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras	4,107	13,619	55,764	73,341	7,629	18	65	442	154,985
Bombay	1,930	5,652	19,764	27,433	5,833	5	5,388	897	66,902
Bengal	3,917	2,106	67,025	178,303	60,725	1,311	85	915	314,387
United Provinces	2,400	1,494	25,401	50,204	15,827	2	42	219	95,589
Punjab	792	1,945	19,664	75,907	77,276	..	19	32,741	208,344
Burma	2,171	10,788	449	3,787	5,804	92,948	45	282	116,274
Bihar and Orissa	402	3,436	10,623	34,292	5,170	..	4	1,656	55,583
Central Provinces and Berar	258	1,667	12,212	36,928	6,978	7	69	4,227	62,346
Assam	152	1,347	5,050	19,503	4,324	19	..	1,608	32,003
North-West Frontier Province	..	35	554	7,255	10,572	..	..	..	18,416
Minor Administrations	736	763	1,918	7,012	2,514	3	62	651	13,659
INDIA	16,865	42,852	218,424	513,965	202,652	94,313	5,779	43,638	1,138,488

TABLE 27.—*Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	A	B	C			A	B	C		
	No. of pupils in schools under public management.	No. of pupils in schools under private management.	No. of pupils in all Secondary Schools.	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).	No. of pupils in schools under public management.	No. of pupils in schools under private management.	No. of pupils in all Secondary Schools.	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).
Madras . . .	27,649	112,147	139,796	19·8	80·2	44,769	110,216	154,985	28·9	71·1
Bombay . . .	14,697	47,187	61,884	23·7	76·3	17,218	49,684	66,902	25·7	74·3
Bengal . . .	25,217	378,456	403,673	6·2	93·8	21,229	293,158	314,387	6·8	93·2
United Provinces . .	49,416	39,629	89,045	55·5	44·5	60,262	35,327	95,589	63·0	37·0
Punjab . . .	60,885	50,409	111,294	54·7	45·3	136,028	72,316	208,344	65·3	34·7
Burma . . .	12,479	102,326	114,805	10·9	89·1	11,822	104,452	116,274	10·2	89·8
Bihar and Orissa . .	20,535	49,707	70,242	29·2	70·8	14,996	40,587	55,583	27·0	73·0
Central Provinces and Berar.	47,815	8,579	56,394	84·8	15·2	56,063	6,283	62,346	90·0	10·0
Assam . . .	20,839	16,153	36,992	56·3	43·7	20,107	11,896	32,003	62·8	37·2
North-West Frontier Province.	7,666	4,947	12,613	60·8	39·2	11,064	7,352	18,416	60·0	40·0
Minor Administrations .	3,469	6,974	10,443	33·2	66·8	5,356	8,303	13,659	39·2	60·8
INDIA .	290,667	816,514	1,107,181	26·3	73·7	398,914	739,574	1,138,488	35·0	65·0

TABLE 28.—*Male scholars in different stages of instruction in Secondary Schools for Boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.								1921-22.							
	HIGH STAGE.		MIDDLE STAGE.		PRIMARY STAGE		TOTAL.		HIGH STAGE.		MIDDLE STAGE.		PRIMARY STAGE.		TOTAL.	
	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of classes.	No. of pupils.
Madras	3	31,301	3	52,633	5	53,424	11	137,358	3	37,974	3	59,474	5	54,680	11	152,128
Bombay	4	23,238	3	32,539	—	(a)4,772	7	60,549	4	27,819	3	31,895	—	(a)5,47 2	7	65,186
Bengal	4	99,864	2	100,894	6*	202,245	12	403,003	4	91,767	2	76,742	6*	145,160	12	313,669
United Provinces	2	10,830	4	55,778	6	22,025	12	88,633	2	11,570	4	69,837	6	13,826	12	95,233
Punjab	2	10,655	3	36,464	5	64,126	10	111,245	2	15,244	4	84,209	4	108,849	10	208,302
Burma	3	2,310	3	18,745	4	67,275	10	88,330	3	2,145	3	17,387	4	65,314	10	84,846
Bihar and Orissa	4	19,944	2	19,060	6	31,008	12	70,012	4	14,415	2	15,495	6	25,475	12	55,385
Central Provinces and Berar	3	4,924	4	22,971	5	28,053	12	55,948	3	3,019	4	20,927	5	37,126	12	61,072
Assam	4	6,597	2	9,569	4	20,438	10	36,604	4	5,853	2	7,881	4	17,913	10	31,647
North-West Frontier Province	2	763	4	5,114	4	6,736	10	12,613	2	964	4	6,358	4	11,089	10	18,411
Minor Administrations	..	1,643	..	4,587	..	4,170	..	10,400	..	1,998	..	5,776	..	6,215	..	13,979†
INDIA ..	—	212,069	—	358,354	—	504,272	—	1,074,695	—	212,768	—	395,971	—	491,119	—	1,099,858

* There are only four primary classes in Bengal (East).
† Includes Scholars reading in the School Departments of Colleges in Bangalore.
(a) These figures relate to European schools which have primary departments.

TABLE 29.—*Percentages of male scholars in the different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.
Madras	22·8	38·3	38·9	25·0	39·1	35·9
Bombay	38·4	53·7	7·9	42·7	48·9	8·4
Bengal	24·8	25·0	50·2	29·2	24·5	46·3
United Provinces	12·2	62·9	24·9	12·2	73·3	14·5
Punjab	9·6	32·8	57·6	7·3	40·4	52·3
Burma	2·6	21·2	76·2	2·5	20·5	77·0
Bihar and Orissa	28·5	27·2	44·3	26·0	28·0	46·0
Central Provinces and Berar	8·8	41·1	50·1	4·9	34·3	60·8
Assam	18·0	26·2	55·8	18·5	24·9	56·6
North-West Frontier Province	6·1	40·5	53·4	5·3	34·5	60·2
Minor Administrations	15·8	44·1	40·1	14·3	41·2	44·5
INDIA	19·7	33·4	46·9	19·3	36·0	44·7

TABLE 30.—*Expenditure on Secondary*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						
	PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	4,64,369	77,229	20,066	5,61,664	28,63,577	7,42,389	41,67,630
Bombay . .	7,76,235	10,817	77,658	8,64,710	14,90,461	5,85,946	29,41,117
Bengal . .	9,12,815	2,21,683	28,960	11,63,458	55,77,522	10,59,871	78,00,851
United Provinces	9,36,098	3,35,962	95,412	13,67,472	14,35,560	5,24,339	33,27,371
Punjab . .	6,56,359	3,58,422	1,68,830	11,83,611	14,65,278	3,31,389	29,80,278
Burma . .	8,20,328	2,57,744	2,76,356	13,54,428	10,29,560	1,70,169	25,54,157
Bihar and Orissa	2,67,068	1,44,582	5,950	4,17,600	9,40,350	2,20,865	15,78,815
Central Provinces and Berar	3,35,260	2,39,645	1,81,526	7,56,431	3,09,499	1,08,750	11,74,680
Assam . .	1,73,973	76,672	7,502	2,58,147	3,41,137	65,051	6,64,335
North-West Frontier Province.	1,02,160	54,155	14,933	1,71,248	86,412	42,148	2,99,808
Minor Administrations	1,51,794	9,487	26,631	1,87,912	1,82,058	82,420	4,52,390
INDIA .	55,96,459	17,86,398	9,03,824	82,86,681	1,57,21,414	39,33,337	2,79,41,432

Schools for Boys by sources.

1921-22.						
PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.
Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
13,04,879	3,55,584	70,246	17,30,709	36,40,525	11,64,589	65,35,823
14,95,301	21,779	85,718	16,02,798	19,33,200	8,89,045	44,25,043
15,21,454	2,66,902	35,217	18,23,573	57,56,107	15,84,174	91,63,854
28,54,265	3,99,272	1,16,736	33,70,273	15,16,362	7,71,077	56,57,712
22,19,929	6,29,102	2,65,176	31,14,207	21,42,098	9,36,095	61,92,400
16,02,824	5,61,227	2,27,041	23,91,092	9,33,501	3,59,544	36,84,137
7,01,496	1,71,292	4,898	8,77,686	8,66,749	4,03,393	21,47,828
10,89,635	3,25,442	1,61,297	15,76,374	3,17,586	1,70,029	20,63,989
4,45,474	67,761	10,849	5,24,084	3,40,025	86,728	9,50,837
3,79,217	14,264	15,242	4,08,723	95,396	97,317	6,01,436
3,39,552	28,911	53,523	4,21,986	1,93,078	1,79,325	7,94,389
1,39,54,026	28,41,536	10,45,943	1,78,41,505	1,77,34,627	66,41,316	4,22,17,448

TABLE 31.—*Average annual cost of a Secondary School for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	11,055	12,815
Bombay	7,580	11,769
Bengal	2,926	3,549
United Provinces	5,119	6,942
Punjab	7,062	5,881
Burma	2,027	2,838
Bihar and Orissa	3,432	3,992
Central Provinces and Berar	2,827	4,047
Assam	2,545	3,169
North-West Frontier Province	5,996	6,683
Minor Administrations	7,549	9,807
INDIA	3,989	5,178

TABLE 32.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources.*

	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Anglo-Vernacular.										
Madras	20·6	3·3	0·7	5·3	29·9	23·0	8·2	2·7	7·4	41·3
Bombay	23·3	12·1	1·4	9·1	45·9	29·8	23·0	1·6	13·7	68·1
Bengal	15·3	2·4	0·6	2·8	21·1	19·2	5·0	0·9	5·2	30·3
United Provinces	24·1	16·9	1·1	9·4	51·5	26·6	42·7	1·4	14·5	85·2
Punjab	16·9	7·0	3·1	3·9	31·8	18·0	13·3	4·2	8·5	44·0
Burma	31·5	19·6	7·8	4·4	63·3	31·2	56·5	..	11·4	99·1
Bihar and Orissa	16·4	4·4	1·3	3·7	25·8	19·2	16·1	0·0	9·1	44·4
Central Provinces and Berar	13·8	14·0	7·4	4·4	39·6	18·8	45·1	7·5	9·2	80·6
Assam	14·8	6·6	1·4	2·7	25·5	17·8	18·7	1·3	4·4	42·2
North-West Frontier Province	10·5	12·9	3·0	5·3	31·7	9·9	24·7	2·2	10·0	46·8
Minor Administrations	18·2	13·9	3·0	8·4	43·5	15·0	25·1	5·4	13·9	59·4
INDIA	18·1	6·1	1·5	4·5	30·2	21·3	14·7	1·9	8·0	45·9

TABLE 32.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources*—contd.

	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board. Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.
II.—Vernacular	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	4·2	1·9	2·0	1·7	9·8	4·5	3·7	3·8	2·3	14·3
United Provinces	3·4	0·3	10·9	0·3	14·9	2·9	14·4	10·2	0·3	27·8
Punjab	2·2	0·1	9·2	0·1	11·6	2·6	9·7	5·4	0·4	18·1
Burma*	1·1	2·7	3·5	0·4	7·7	0·9	0·6	8·8	0·5	10·8
Bihar and Orissa	3·4	2·1	6·7	1·3	13·5	3·3	0·3	16·4	1·0	21·0
Central Provinces and Berar	0·0	0·6	7·3	0·3	8·2	0·1	7·3	7·8	0·4	15·6
Assam	0·1	2·1	4·6	0·2	7·0	0·1	6·9	4·3	0·2	11·5
North-West Frontier Province	0·8	..	9·3	..	10·1	0·1	17·7	1·1	0·1	19·0
Minor Administrations	2·9	14·3	6·4	0·4	24·0	1·4	20·3	14·8	1·8	38·3
INDIA	1·7	1·6	[illegible]	0·5	9·9	1·7	6·9	7·6	0·5	16·7

* Includes Vernacular High Schools.
† All kinds of Vernacular Schools are classed as Primary Schools in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies.

TABLE 33.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Secondary Schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	ANGLO-VERNACULAR.		VERNACULAR.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	20·6	23·0	..	..
Bombay	23·2	29·8	..	..
Bengal	15·3	19·2	4·2	4·5
United Provinces	24·1	26·6	3·4	3·0
Punjab	16·9	18·0	2·2	2·7
Burma	31·5	31·2	1·0	0·9
Bihar and Orissa	16·4	19·2	3·3	3·3
Central Provinces and Berar	13·8	18·8	0·03	0·1
Assam	14·8	17·8	0·1	0·1
North-West Frontier Province	10·4	9·0	0·8	0·1
Minor Administrations	18·2	15·0	2·9	1·4
INDIA	18·1	21·3	1·7	1·7

TABLE 34.—*Grants-in-aid to Secondary Schools for boys (including European Schools).*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Annual average for each school in 1916-17.	Annual average for each school in 1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,44,963	1,47,081	1,58,050	1,69,470	2,48,746	2,16,163	3,47,256	6,33,408	1,305	2,177
Bombay	1,70,549	1,53,707	1,90,433	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,74,275	4,85,617	8,48,100	2,324	3,594
Bengal	4,14,636	4,27,723	4,18,213	3,84,832	3,28,208	5,12,563	8,45,675	10,91,394	591	756
United Provinces	1,54,515	1,60,971	1,72,478	1,80,671	2,39,366	3,05,382	5,13,448	11,98,878	3,616	6,698
Punjab †	71,955	92,063	1,03,881	1,07,419	1,28,671	1,91,549	4,28,308	8,59,373	3,270	4,407
Burma	49,563	41,307	1,13,430	1,90,615	3,59,131	5,24,876	9,15,642	16,53,085	778	1,367
Bihar and Orissa		(*Included*	*in Bengal.*)			92,861	2,04,713	3,66,758	886	1,195
Central Provinces and Berar	20,712	24,371	27,272	28,173	68,214	82,339	1,45,345	1,80,317	1,751	2,172
Assam	21,572	24,599	32,969	34,126	1,63,895‡	53,324	61,311	82,324	697	957
North-West Frontier Province	(*Included*	*in the*	*Punjab.*)	8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	1,18,948	5,219	5,664
Minor Administrations	(*Figures*	*prior*	*to 1916-17*	*are not*	*available.*)		90,811	1,72,581	3,493	3,922
INDIA	10,48,465	10,73,022*	12,16,726	12,71,357	17,57,793§	22,68,786	41,05,969	72,05,166	1,081	1,761

* Includes Rs. 1,200 for Coorg.
† Includes Delhi up to the year 1911-12.
‡ For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
§ Discrepancy of Rs. 600.

TABLE 35.—*Number and qualifications of Teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Total number of Teachers.	DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS.								Average Number of Teachers per School.	Average Number of pupils per Teacher.
		TEACHERS OF VERNACULAR.		ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS.*		ALL TEACHERS.		ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS.*			
		Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a University degree.	Possessing no degree.		
Madras	8,485	..	..	5,865	2,620	5,865	2,620	1,858	6,627	14	20
Bombay	4,447	15	..	1,164	3,268	1,179	3,268	1,362	3,070	10	17
Bengal	21,004	3,595	3,903	666	12,840	4,261	16,743	3,452	10,054	8	16
United Provinces	8,069	3,096	754	1,334	2,885	4,430	3,639	1,173	3,046	8	14
Punjab	10,160	4,903	2,045	1,991	1,221	6,894	3,266	1,179	2,033	9	22
Burma	5,044	2,246	1,805	872	121	3,118	1,926	121	872	3	26
Bihar and Orissa	4,156	1,639	689	181	1,647	1,820	2,336	528	1,300	7	14
Central Provinces and Berar	3,555	1,499	776	549	731	2,048	1,507	326	954	6	19
Assam	1,794	605	382	125	682	730	1,064	251	556	5	20
North-West Frontier Province	906	375	227	157	147	532	374	93	211	10	21
Minor Administrations	1,068	351	135	200	202	641	427	173	409	10	17
INDIA 1921-22	68,688	18,324	10,716	13,194	26,454	31,518	37,170	10,516	29,132	8	18
INDIA 1916-17	58,905	12,559	11,380	9,477	25,489	22,036	36,869	7,627	27,339†	7	20
INDIA 1911-12	43,324	(*Details not available*)				14,473	28,851	4,660	(*No information.*)	7	21

* Anglo-Vernacular Teachers, Teachers of Classical Languages and Teachers in European Schools.
† Includes 8 teachers whose particulars are not available.

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 36.—*Proportion of Boys in the Primary stage of education.*

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION.								Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population (all ages—5 and over).
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	
Madras *	23·5	28·2	31·6	29·3	34·6	42·6	54·8	59·5	172
Bombay *	32·9	33·2	25·7	33·7	37·8	45·3	52·1	63·2	159
Bengal	34·5	33·5	37·1	34·2	38·1	51·5	55·8	52·1	181
United Provinces	9·7	7·6	10·2	13·1	18·6	20·7	26·8	32·3	74
Punjab †	10·9	11·0	13·1	12·9	16·7	21·8	28·7	33·6	77
Burma	48·9	31·3	30·4	25·0	27·7	28·6	39·5	29·3	510
Bihar and Orissa	(*Included in Bengal*).					33·1	35·9	36·5	100
Central Provinces and Berar	18·5	18·0	21·8	22·8	30·0	33·4	40·7	38·2	96
Assam	22·7	24·6	30·0	28·2	39·2‡	40·2	51·2	41·4	127
North-West Frontier Province	(*Included in the Punjab*).			9·5	12·1	17·6	26·9	30·2	73
Minor Administrations	27·9	37·5	36·9	30·9	29·2	40·9	28·9	31·3	163
INDIA	24·0	23·8	26·9	26·0	25·9	35·7	42·4	44·1	148

* The figures include attendance in middle vernacular classes. † Includes Delhi upto 1911-12. ‡ Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 37.—*Primary Schools for boys, by period.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase or decrease, 1917-22.	Percentage of Increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras . . .	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	24,044	28,881	33,635	+ 4,754	+ 16·5
Bombay . . .	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,485	11,609	9,645	11,170	+ 1,525	+ 15·8
Bengal . . .	48,487	48,587	49,650	45,922	33,962	28,606	32,595	35,621	+ 3,026	+ 9·3
United Provinces . .	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,545	9,258	10,540	15,496	+ 4,956	+ 47·0
Punjab . . .	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,151	3,417	4,918	5,627	+ 709	+ 14·4
Burma . . .	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927	4,950	4,764	6,788	4,374	— 2,414	— 35·6
Bihar and Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	..	21,990	22,164	22,448	+ 284	+ 1·3
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,580	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,645	3,195	3,698	3,987	+ 289	+ 7·8
Assam . . .	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776	17,531*	3,469	3,868	3,957	+ 89	+ 2·3
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	154	217	260	585	625	+ 40	+ 6·8
Minor Administrations .	68	71	74	70	82	80	399	495	+ 96	+ 24·0
INDIA .	84,673	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947	110,692	124,081	137,435	+13,354	+ 10·8

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 38.—*Primary Schools*

PROVINCE.		1916-17. Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.
Madras	Schools	*199*	*6,095*	*500*	*13,334*
	Pupils	10,825	357,255	44,071	714,160
Bombay	Schools	*22*	*7,073*	*786*	*1,655*
	Pupils	1,970	371,778	112,565	77,106
Bengal	Schools	*127*	*2,803*	*6*	*25,700*
	Pupils	4,946	128,347	323	910,343
United Provinces	Schools	*4*	*8,233*	*290*	*1,885*
	Pupils	236	554,875	23,154	66,195
Punjab	Schools	*8*	*3,305*	*107*	*1,335*
	Pupils	1,122	168,888	10,595	58,167
Burma	Schools	*8*	*3*	..	*6,777*
	Pupils	812	114	..	221,560
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	*133*	*293*	*25*	*16,085*
	Pupils	6,418	15,895	1,514	474,524
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	*11*	*3,017*	*186*	*254*
	Pupils	1,257	218,920	26,813	12,744
Assam	Schools	*126*	*2,895*	*19*	*661*
	Pupils	3,823	141,832	2,276	17,592
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	*1*	*551*	*19*	*12*
	Pupils	67	21,815	1,801	1,221
Minor Administrations	Schools	*125*	*126*	*26*	*85*
	Pupils	5,614	6,762	2,880	6,567
INDIA	Schools	*704*	*34,394*	*1,964*	*72,783*
	Pupils	37,090	1,986,481	226,592	2,560,179

for Boys, by management.

		1921-22.					
Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
3,753	*28,881*	*591*	*7,386*	*848*	*21,909*	*2,901*	*33,635*
105,271	1,232,182	26,739	413,603	61,807	794,364	76,148	1,372,661
109	*9,645*	*37*	*7,895*	*906*	*2,267*	*65*	*11,170*
6,935	570,354	4,585	456,895	125,554	102,349	3,720	693,103
3,959	*32,595*	*108*	*3,046*	*8*	*28,918*	*3,541*	*35,621*
116,218	1,160,177	3,142	119,565	519	942,178	99,659	1,165,063
128	*10,540*	*5*	*12,419*	*517*	*2,422*	*133*	*15,496*
4,767	649,227	172	669,654	38,663	74,562	4,686	787,737
163	*4,918*	*21*	*4,422*	*180*	*867*	*137*	*5,627*
7,047	245,819	1,507	203,744	17,411	42,876	5,166	270,704
..	*6,788*	*6*	*7*	*1*	*4,360*	..	*4,374*
..	222,486	298	270	46	172,084	..	172,698
5,628	*22,164*	*116*	*590*	*154*	*16,808*	*4,780*	*22,448*
121,005	619,356	5,017	28,265	7,095	491,039	98,250	629,666
236	*3,698*	*10*	*3,290*	*243*	*239*	*205*	*3,987*
9,718	269,452	1,053	192,162	28,786	11,967	8,097	242,065
167	*3,868*	*180*	*2,958*	*29*	*624*	*164*	*3,957**
5,492	171,015	4,877	129,619	2,617	16,032	4,895	158,691*
2	*585*	..	*597*	*19*	*5*	*4*	*625*
193	25,097	..	22,699	2,215	781	304	25,999
37	*399*	*154*	*171*	*43*	*85*	*44*	*497*
1,423	23,246	6,168	7,680	3,098	6,508	1,596	25,050
14,176	*124,031*	*1,228*	*42,781*	*2,948*	*78,504*	*11,974*	*137,437**
378,069	5,188,411	53,558	2,244,156	287,811	2,655,340	302,521	5,543,437*

* Includes 2 Night Schools with 51 pupils.

TABLE 39.—*Pupils in Primary Schools for Boys, by period.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase or decrease, 1917-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras . . .	358,641	517,638	583,964	588,626	692,409	940,680	1,232,182	1,372,661	+140,479	+11·4
Bombay . . .	403,717	477,031	518,082	463,452	516,719	672,391	570,354	693,103	+122,749	+21·5
Bengal . . .	1,080,389	1,123,560	1,243,803	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,160,177	1,165,063	+ 4,886	+ 0·4
United Provinces . .	171,812	147,714	207,116	324,699	418,480	480,544	649,227	787,737	+138,510	+21·3
Punjab . . .	79,529	88,072	108,315	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	270,704	+ 24,885	+10·1
Burma . . .	98,860	128,554	119,250	116,939	155,884	161,236	222,486	172,698	— 49,788	—22·4
Bihar and Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	..	613,359	619,356	629,666	+ 10,310	+ 1·7
Central Provinces and Berar.	134,321	128,457	163,794	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	242,065†	— 27,387	—10·2
Assam . . .	50,906	64,502	79,955	83,214	560,711*	141,748	171,015	158,691	— 12,324	— 7·2
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	7,365	9,928	14,129	25,097	25,999	+ 902	+ 3·6
Minor Administrations .	3,042	4,020	3,924	3,578	3,604	5,153	23,246	25,050	+ 1,804	+ 7·8
INDIA .	2,381,217	2,680,448	3,028,203	3,070,191	3,630,668	4,522,648	5,188,411	5,543,437†	+355,026	+ 6·8

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

† Includes 51 pupils in 2 night schools in Assam.

TABLE 40.—*Average number of pupils in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras	(No information)	(No information)	29	31	32	39	43	41	— 4·7
Bombay			59	56	54	58	59	62	+ 5·1
Bengal			25	26	28	38	36	33	— 8·3
United Provinces			34	41	44	52	62	51	— 19·4
Punjab			44	44	45	53	50	48	— 4·0
Burma			25	30	31	34	33	39	+ 18·2
Bihar and Orissa			..	..	..	28	28	28	..
Central Provinces and Berar			(a) 55 / 37	54 / 43	67	75	73	61	— 16·4
Assam			29	30	32*	41	44	40	— 9·1
North-West Frontier Province			..	48	46	54	43	42	— 2·3
Minor Administrations			53	51	44	64	57	50	— 12·3
INDIA	28	29	31	33	36	41	42	40	— 4·8

* Includes Eastern Bengal.
(a) Separate figures for Upper and Lower Primary schools.

TABLE 41.—*Boys in the Primary Stage in Primary and Secondary Schools, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras	358,875	496,833	557,239	558,613	652,967	867,951	1,118,626	1,242,532	+ 11·1
Bombay	394,020	459,493	496,554	441,751	495,808	635,953	534,019	643,408	+ 20·5
Bengal	1,169,649	1,218,470	1,352,455	1,333,190	995,188	1,203,599	1,302,952	1,259,080	— 3·4
United Provinces	222,059	185,613	248,917	323,038	458,122	509,398	656,551	769,511	+ 17·2
Punjab	112,195	123,981	147,870	141,159	183,177	239,330	309,211	379,295	+ 22·7
Burma	97,495	121,736	118,290	118,260	157,650	177,150	244,555	197,788	— 19·1
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	597,251	605,632	612,095	+ 1·1
Central Provinces and Berar	133,100	143,607	174,021	164,985	200,427	259,337	282,012	265,464	— 5·9
Assam	56,853	69,006	84,052	88,757	614,110*	146,325	177,570	163,915	— 7·7
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	11,011	14,012	20,826	31,816	37,102	+ 16·6
Minor Administrations	2,804	3,602	3,543	3,076	2,926	3,981	25,764	29,414	+ 14·2
INDIA	2,547,050	2,822,341	3,182,941	3,183,840	3,774,387	4,661,101	5,288,708	5,599,504	+ 5·9

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	11,41,081	16,01,647	18,16,175	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538	87,37,951
Bombay	19,18,477	24,82,587	29,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241	1,25,31,381
Bengal	23,46,222	25,72,095	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891	45,03,024
United Provinces	5,87,642	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,048	62,92,110
Punjab †	3,28,333	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8 87,087	15,82,683	27,35,080
Burma	2,06,177	2,14,374	2,06,309	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352	11,83,218
Bihar and Orissa			(*Included in Bengal*)			17,31,493	24,86,584	32,42,545
Central Provinces and Berar	5,27,738	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,906	10,30,075	14,31,206	25,11,515
Assam	1,43,359	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	15,03,811*	4,87,083	6,91,429	8,38,695
North-West Frontier Province		(*Included in the Punjab*)		33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538	3,58,914
Minor Administrations ‡	11,612	13,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	2,38,279	4,12,411
INDIA	72,10,641	86,04,543	98,55,463	1,10,14,517	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789	4,33,47,444

† Includes Delhi up to 1911-12.

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

‡ Figures prior to 1916-17 are for Coorg only.

TABLE 43.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources and periods.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC FUNDS.				Fees.	Other sources.*	GRAND TOTAL.
	Government Funds.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.			
1921-22.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	43,98,517	17,57,520	4,20,908	65,76,945	7,93,536	13,67,470	87,37,951
Bombay	87,53,826	5,47,700	18,80,334	1,11,81,860	4,57,241	8,92,280	1,25,31,381
Bengal	15,28,807	6,04,400	87,719	22,20,926	19,33,074	3,49,024	45,03,024
United Provinces	42,06,485	13,30,424	3,91,918	59,28,827	2,60,612	1,02,671	62,92,110
Punjab	16,59,681	6,74,347	1,91,869	25,25,897	93,681	1,16,102	27,35,680
Burma	61,788	7,20,252	1,54,727	9,36,767	1,21,768	1,24,683	11,83,218
Bihar and Orissa	1,39,119	15,30,622	1,03,825	17,73,566	8,93,698	5,75,281	32,42,545
Central Provinces and Berar	16,10,948	4,42,891	2,77,375	23,31,214	48,059	1,32,242	25,11,515
Assam	5,27,547	2,01,871	12,581	7,41,999	275	96,421	8,38,695
North-West Frontier Province	2,92,406	8,684	48,832	3,49,922	169	8,823	3,58,914
Minor Administrations	2,19,521	41,721	38,084	2,99,326	29,645	83,440	4,12,411
INDIA 1921-22	2,33,98,645	78,60,432	36,08,172	3,48,67,249	46,31,758	38,48,437	4,33,47,444
1916-17.							
Madras	17,06,023	21,52,846	3,73,066	42,31,935	7,35,954	9,19,649	58,87,538
Bombay	30,74,325	5,23,198	8,44,405	44,41,928	4,31,637	4,97,676	53,71,241
Bengal	2,02,136	13,69,666	91,793	16,63,595	18,63,419	2,92,377	38,19,891
United Provinces	20,022	19,81,741	2,70,050	22,71,813	2,55,697	87,538	26,15,048
Punjab	24,671	12,02,550	1,19,289	13,46,510	1,42,956	93,217	15,82,683
Burma	2,32,404	2,93,582	61,260	5,87,246	1,58,133	1,17,973	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa	2,26,936	8,86,591	64,151	11,77,678	9,19,065	3,89,841	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	43,082	10,65,283	2,06,663	13,15,028	26,247	89,931	14,31,206
Assam	68,157	5,09,875	13,197	5,91,229	34	1,00,166	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province	1,153	1,44,211	21,105	1,66,469	263	3,806	1,70,538
Minor Administrations	66,309	40,839	36,925	1,44,073	31,818	62,388	2,38,279
INDIA 1916-17	56,65,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	1,79,37,504	45,65,223	26,55,062	2,51,57,789
INDIA 1911-12	37,11,156	59,18,455	13,13,040	1,09,42,651	40,87,951	(*a*) 29,31,851	1,79,62,453
INDIA 1906-07	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	82,50,372	32,03,786	(*b*) 22,16,745	1,36,70,903
INDIA 1901-02	13,33,877	34,76,909	6,31,108	54,41,894	30,49,655	(*c*) 20,53,111	1,05,44,660
INDIA 1896-97	13,46,347	32,47,914	5,76,709	51,70,970	29,01,675	17,82,818	98,55,463
INDIA 1891-92	11,14,287	28,49,553	4,90,378	44,54,218	27,45,075	14,05,250	86,04,543

* Private Funds (endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.), but expenditure from certain "Public" funds is also included in this column for the years prior to 1916-17.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 8,49,137 from certain *Public* funds. (*b*) Includes Rs. 7,00,061 from certain *Public* funds. (*c*) Includes Rs. 6,32,207 from certain *Public* funds.

TABLE 44.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	On Government Schools.	On Board Schools.	On Aided Schools.	On Unaided Schools.	Total Expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22.					
Madras . . .	2,99,415	43,79,514	38,85,919	1,73,103	87,37,951
Bombay . . .	1,46,492	1,10,07,977	13,17,492	59,420	1,25,31,381
Bengal . . .	92,587	5,87,965	36,59,518	1,62,954	45,03,024
United Provinces .	2,350	59,02,572	3,63,329	23,859	62,92,110
Punjab . .	25,072	24,32,835	2,61,142	16,631	27,35,680
Burma . . .	11,963	13,510	11,57,745	..	11,83,218
Bihar and Orissa .	73,575	2,89,248	26,16,033	2,63,689	32,42,545
Central Provinces and Berar.	20,299	22,78,728	1,66,341	46,147	25,11,515
Assam . . .	42,418	6,58,523	1,21,556	16,198	8,38,695
North-West Frontier Province.	1,296	3,45,521	9,412	2,685	3,58,914
Minor Administrations.	1,21,631	1,44,218	1,28,642	17,920	4,12,411
INDIA, 1921-22 .	8,37,098	2,80,40,611	1,36,87,129	7,82,606	4,33,47,444
INDIA 1916-17 .	4,22,843	1,34,00,891	1,04,61,247	8,72,808	2,51,57,789
INDIA 1911-12 .	2,79,161	82,83,938	76,45,375	8,66,996	(a)1,79,62,453
INDIA 1906-07 .	1,71,042	57,17,612	63,87,042	6,25,284	(b)1,36,70,903
INDIA 1901-02 .	1,08,775	40,14,915	49,55,242	7,32,424	(c)1,05,44,660
INDIA 1896-97 .	1,23,556	39,56,579	44,39,366	6,55,804	(d)98,55,463
INDIA 1891-92 .	2,96,998	32,81,518	39,74,029	5,49,639	(e)86,04,543

(a) Includes Rs. 8,86,983 on Schools managed by Indian States.
(b) Includes Rs. 7,69,923 on Schools managed by Indian States.
(c) Includes Rs. 7,33,304 on Schools managed by Indian States.
(d) Includes Rs. 6,80,158 on Schools managed by Indian States.
(e) Includes Rs. 5,02,359 on Schools managed by Indian States.

TABLE 45.—*Average annual expenditure on a Primary School for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	Government Schools.	Board Schools.	Aided Schools.	Unaided Schools.	Total Schools
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22.					
Madras . . .	507	532	177	60	260
Bombay . . .	3,959	1,251	581	914	1,122
Bengal . . .	857	193	127	46	126
United Provinces .	470	456	150	179	406
Punjab . .	1,194	529	301	121	486
Burma . . .	1,994	1,689	266	..	271
Bihar and Orissa .	634	389	156	55	144
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,030	645	696	225	630
Assam . . .	236	220	195	99	212
North-West Frontier Province.	..	561	1,882	671	574
Minor Administrations.	700	675	1,513	407	830
INDIA, 1921-22 .	682	613	174	65	315
INDIA 1916-17 .	553	309	144	62	203
INDIA 1911-12 .	553	317	116	56	162
INDIA 1906-07 .	442	264	100	44	133
INDIA 1901-02 .	361	257	89	42	114
INDIA 1896-97 .	334	243	78	30	101
INDIA 1891-92 .	611	211	73	23	94

The averages given for 1891-92 to 1911-12 in the last column include figures for Indian States.

TABLE 46.—*Percentage of expenditure on Primary Schools (Boys and Girls) from Government and Board Funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.*

PROVINCE.	A. Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools (Boys and Girls) from Government and Board Funds.	B. Total Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on education from Government and Board Funds.	Percentage of A. to B.
	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.
1921-22.			
Madras	79,76,251	1,93,94,643	41·1
Bombay	1,31,69,354	2,15,75,246	61·0
Bengal	28,39,816	1,51,98,942	18·7
United Provinces	63,26,202	1,99,72,117	31·7
Punjab	31,16,090	1,21,94,307	25·6
Burma	11,30,692	66,61,312	17·0
Bihar and Orissa	20,73,333	73,59,929	28·2
Central Provinces and Berar	25,65,150	67,21,951	38·2
Assam	8,10,098	26,09,104	31·0
North-West Frontier Province	3,96,092	14,29,182	27·7
Minor Administrations	3,62,491	18,44,445	19·7
INDIA, 1921-22	4,07,65,569	11,49,61,178	35·5
1916-17.			
Madras	49,73,839	1,12,75,472	44·1
Bombay	51,58,035	97,87,187	52·7
Bengal	20,82,367	90,98,934	22·9
United Provinces	24,86,514	92,03,450	27·0
Punjab	16,48,878	62,92,360	26·2
Burma	6,96,570	38,35,117	18·2
Bihar and Orissa	13,99,328	47,04,104	29·7
Central Provinces and Berar	14,43,968	38,08,280	37·9
Assam	6,45,240	17,63,738	36·6
North-West Frontier Province	1,89,291	7,69,925	24·6
Minor Administrations	1,78,312	9,41,904	18·9
INDIA, 1916-17	2,09,02,342	6,14,80,471	33·9
INDIA 1911-12	1,26,26,668	4,05,23,072	31·1
INDIA 1906-07	93,37,477	2,96,34,574	31·5
INDIA 1901-02	60,48,818	1,41,56,953	42·7
INDIA 1896-97	57,31,886	1,67,65,650	34·2
INDIA 1891-92	49,29,551	1,53,18,184	32·2

TABLE 47.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary School for Boys. by periods*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·4	3·8	4·1	4·9	6·4
Bombay	4·8	5·2	5·7	6·4	6·8	7·6	9·3	18·4
Bengal	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·9	3·2	3·5	4·1
United Provinces	3·4	4·2	3·3	2·9	3·4	3·7	4·5	8·7
Punjab *	4·1	4·4	4·4	4·9	4·9	5·5	6·8	11·8
Burma	2·1	1·7	1·7	2·8	3·5	3·9	3·9	6·8
Bihar and Orissa †	..	..	..	..	..	3·7	4·3	5·4
Central Provinces and Berar	3·9	3·3	2·9	4·2	4·4	4·4	5·4	10·2
Assam	2·8	2·8	3·1	3·3	2·9‡	3·8	4·2	5·5
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	4·9	4·7	5·1	7·2	14·9
Minor Administrations	3·8	3·5	4·2	4·9	6·4	5·4	10·6	18·3
INDIA	3·0	3·2	3·2	3·7	3·9	4·2	5·0	8·2

* Includes *Delhi* up to 1911-12.

† Included in *Bengal* up to 1906-07.

‡ Includes *Eastern Bengal*.

TABLE 48.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, by provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 11 11	0 9 9	0 9 4
Bombay	0 10 3	0 11 11	0 10 9
Bengal	1 8 7	1 11 0	1 12 2
United Provinces	0 4 8	0 7 0	0 5 9
Punjab	0 9 2	0 9 9	0 6 6
Burma	1 0 2	0 11 5	0 11 2½
Bihar and Orissa	1 6 9	1 9 3	1 7 11½
Central Provinces and Berar	0 1 7	0 1 7	0 3 1½
Assam	0 0 11	0 0 7	0 0 ¼
North-West Frontier Province	0 4 8	0 0 2	0 0 1
Minor Administrations	1 1 11	1 6 5	0 13 11½
INDIA	0 14 6	0 14 8	0 13 7

TABLE 49.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.*

YEAR.	Expenditure from Fees on Primary Schools for Boys.	Average Number of pupils in Primary Schools for Boys.*	Average annual Fee per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1891-92	27,45,075	2,517,264	1 1 5
1896-97	29,01,675	2,891,925	1 0 1
1901-02	30,49,655	2,879,069	1 0 11
1906-07	32,03,786	3,478,706	0 14 9
1911-12	40,87,951	4,272,518	0 15 4
1916-17	45,65,223	4,985,112	0 14 8
1921-22	46,31,758	5,310,278	0 13 7

* The average fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year, but for the year 1911-12, in Table 48 above, it was based on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 50.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.*		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		ALL SCHOOLS.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 4 6	0 5 1	0 11 8	0 10 11	1 1 5	1 4 2	0 9 9	0 9 4
Bombay	0 9 7	0 7 9	1 8 0	1 10 7	3 0 4	4 0 4½	0 11 11	0 10 9
Bengal	1 10 1	1 6 2	1 11 10	1 13 8	1 6 5	1 5 1	1 11 0	1 12 2
United Provinces	0 7 2	(*a*) 0 6 0	0 5 1	0 3 10	0 11 4	0 2 5	0 7 0	0 5 9
Punjab	0 10 5	0 6 7	0 7 0	0 6 5	0 13 11	0 2 5	0 9 9	0 6 6
Burma	1 3 6	(*b*) 0 7 8	0 11 4	0 11 3	..	..	0 11 5	0 11 2½
Bihar and Orissa	0 12 6	1 0 4	1 8 11	1 7 0	1 1 3	1 15 10	1 9 3	1 7 11½
Central Provinces and Berar	0 0 ½	0 1 9	1 8 0	1 12 2	0 13 11	0 4 1½	0 1 7	0 3 1½
Assam	..	..	..	0 0 3	1 1 1	..	0 0 7	0 0 ½
North-West Frontier Province	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 2 3	..	..	0 4 6	0 0 2	0 0 1
Minor Administrations	0 12 11	0 10 0	2 9 1	3 7 4	2 3 2	1 5 8	1 6 5	0 13 11½
INDIA	0 7 4	0 6 6	1 4 0	1 4 1	1 6 6	1 7 6	0 14 8	0 13 7

* Schools managed by Government or District and Municipal Boards.

NOTE.—The average annual fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year.

(*a*) No fee returns for Government Primary Schools in the *United Provinces*.

(*b*) No fee returns for Government Primary Schools in *Burma*.

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) *Training of Teachers.*

TABLE 51.—*Number of Teachers, by provinces and institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	TOTAL.	In Primary Schools.	In middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	TOTAL.
Madras . . .	54,563	1,913	4,787	543	61,806	65,875	2,102	6,383	674	75,034
Bombay . . .	25,133	1,661	2,405	181	29,380	28,875	1,485	2,962	253	33,575
Bengal . . .	48,933	10,315	10,353	620	70,721	54,418	9,463	11,541	739	76,161
United Provinces . .	23,774	3,384	3,020	299	30,477	31,077	4,203	3,776	416	39,562
Punjab . . .	9,883	3,264	2,794	158	16,099	10,174	6,218	3,942	220	20,563
Burma . . .	12,532	4,422	377	37	17,368	10,016	4,635	409	60	15,120
Bihar and Orissa . .	27,888	2,209	1,701	141	31,939	30,293	2,432	1,724	198	34,647
Central Provinces and Berar.	9,473	2,413	334	53	12,273	10,354	3,196	359	63	13,972
Assam . . .	5,358	1,011	632	37	7,038	5,628	1,124	670	44	7,466
North-West Frontier Province.	988	313	291	22	1,614	1,086	560	346	27	2,019
Minor Administrations .	1,142	398	408	75	2,023	1,244	495	573	107	2,419
INDIA .	219,667	31,803	27,102	2,166	280,738	249,040	36,003	32,685	2,810	320,538

TABLE 52.—*Qualifications*

PROVINCE.	IN SCHOOLS FOR					
	TEACHERS OF VERNACULAR.			ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS		
	TOTAL NUMBER.	Classified as		TOTAL NUMBER.	Classi-	
		Trained.	Untrained.		Trained.	Untrained.
Madras . . .	..	..	..	74,323	33,164	41,159
Bombay . . .	28,867	14,233	14,654	3,771	962	2,809
Bengal . . .	61,534	15,552	45,982	13,970	380	13,590
United Provinces .	34,862	20,011	14,851	4,266	1,126	3,140
Punjab . . .	17,108	10,484	6,624	3,260	1,894	1,366
Burma . . .	13,017	4,695	8,322	1,778	1,521	257
Bihar and Orissa .	32,593	11,353	21,240	1,975	152	1,823
Central Provinces and Berar.	12,568	4,849	7,719	1,282	513	769
Assam . . .	6,544	2,951	3,593	890	102	788
North-West Frontier Province.	1,688	780	908	327	169	158
Minor Administrations	1,545	1,035	510	641	346	295
INDIA { 1921-22 .	210,346	85,943	124,403	106,483	40,329	66,154
INDIA { 1916-17 .	187,329	57,689	129,640	90,091	28,844	61,247

of Teachers, by provinces.

INDIANS.			In Schools for Europeans.					Grand total of all Teachers.
and Teachers of Classical Languages.				*Classified as*				
fied as		Grand total.	Total Number.	Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a Degree.	Possessing no Degree.	
Possessing a Degree.	Possessing no Degree.							
2,275	72,048	74,323	711	486	225	58	653	75,034
1,478	2,293	32,658	917	327	590	111	806	33,575
4,054	9,916	75,504	657	312	345	61	596	76,161
1,481	2,785	39,128	434	248	186	70	364	39,562
1,363	1,897	20,368	195	140	55	20	175	20,563
166	1,612	14,795	325	250	75	16	309	15,120
698	1,277	34,568	79	47	32	3	76	34,647
379	903	13,850	122	59	63	10	112	13,972
289	601	7,434	32	23	9	4	28	7,466
118	209	2,015	4	3	1	..	4	2,019
196	445	2,186	233	144	89	47	186	2,419
12,497	93,986	316,829	3,709	2,039	1,670	490	3,399	320,538
9,108	80,983*	277,420	3,318	1,636	1,682	335	2,983†	280,738

* Includes 79 teachers in *Coorg* whose particulars are not available.
† Includes 3 teachers in *Delhi* whose particulars are not available.

TABLE 53.—*Training Colleges for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.
Madras	1	112	1	3	211	..
Bombay	1	34	..	1	32	3
Bengal	3	93	..	2	118	..
United Provinces	2	111	5	4	217	3
Punjab	2	272	1	4	406	4
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	1	19	..	1	38	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	1	65	..	1	135	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province.	1	10	..	1	33	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	12	716	7	17	1,190	10
INDIA 1911-12	10	522	5	..	..	..
INDIA 1906-07	5	332	6	..	..	..
INDIA 1901-02	5	190	11	..	..	..
INDIA 1896-97	2	58	..	..	..	..
INDIA 1891-92	1	60	2	..	..	..

TABLE 54.—*Training Schools for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17			1921-22.		
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.
Madras	99	4,840	30	130	7,258	58
Bombay	25	1,431	..	23	2,083	14
Bengal	124	2,444	..	108	2,516	..
United Provinces	273	2,324	..	440	3,793	..
Punjab	16	912	..	18	1,472	..
Burma	8	531	69	52	963	155
Bihar and Orissa	124	2,226	..	127	2,703	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	7	609	..	12	1,421	..
Assam	9	489	3	8	353	..
North-West Frontier Province.	1	65	..	4	96	..
Minor Administrations	4	109	4	4	116	12
INDIA	690	15,980	106	926	22,774	239
INDIA 1911-12	490	11,365	70	..	..	..
INDIA 1906-07	314	7,902	153	..	..	..
INDIA 1901-02	133	4,410	136	..	..	..
INDIA 1896-97	139	4,549	58	..	..	..
INDIA 1891-92	115	4,353	34	..	..	..

TABLE 55.—*Training Institutions for Males, by Management.*

PROVINCE.		1916-17.					1921-22.				
		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	Schools	*43*	*42*	*15*	..	***100***	*75*	*36*	*21*	*1*	***133***
	Pupils	3,179	905	868	..	**4,952**	5,196	753	1,508	12	**7,469**
Bombay	Schools	*11*	*13*	*2*	..	***26***	*22*	..	*2*	..	***24***
	Pupils	1,312	80	73	..	**1,465**	2,045	..	70	..	**2,115**
Bengal	Schools	*122*	..	*5*	..	***127***	*104*	..	*5*	*1*	***110***
	Pupils	2,436	..	101	..	**2,537**	2,525	..	96	13	**2,634**
United Provinces	Schools	*9*	*266*	..	..	***275***	*11*	*432*	..	*1*	***444***
	Pupils	634	1,801	..	..	**2,435**	751	3,195	..	64	**4,010**
Punjab	Schools	*13*	..	*4*	*1*	***18***	*19*	*1*	*2*	..	***22***
	Pupils	1,068	..	94	22	**1,184**	1,748	46	84	..	**1,878**
Burma	Schools	*5*	..	*3*	..	***8***	*12*	*7*	*33*	..	***52***
	Pupils	329	..	202	..	**531**	339	77	547	..	**963**
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	*122*	..	*3*	..	***125***	*125*	..	*2*	*1*	***128***
	Pupils	2,172	..	73	..	**2,245**	2,673	..	54	14	**2,741**
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	*8*	..	..	..	***8***	*13*	..	..	..	***13***
	Pupils	674	..	..	..	**674**	1,556	..	..	..	**1,556**
Assam	Schools	*7*	..	*2*	..	***9***	*7*	..	*1*	..	***8***
	Pupils	330	..	159	..	**489**	306	..	47	..	**353**
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	*2*	..	..	..	***2***	*5*	..	..	..	***5***
	Pupils	75	..	..	..	**75**	129	..	..	..	**129**
Minor Administrations	Schools	*4*	..	..	..	***4***	*4*	..	..	..	***4***
	Pupils	109	..	..	..	**109**	116	..	..	..	**116**
INDIA	Schools	*346*	*321*	*34*	*1*	***702***	*397*	*476*	*66*	*4*	***943***
	Pupils	12,318	2,786	1,570	22	**16,696**	17,384	4,071	2,406	103	**23,964**

TABLE 56. *Male Scholars in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras	1	1,416	2,358	3,060	539	..	..	37	7,411
Bombay	..	88	626	997	378	..	1	8	2,098
Bengal	..	90	278	908	1,237	16	..	15	2,634
United Provinces	..	4	1,689	1,812	502	..	..	..	4,007
Punjab	15	27	329	515	801	..	..	187	1,874
Burma	..	122	2	0	58	622	..	3	813
Bihar and Orissa	..	122	632	1,512	322	..	..	153	2,741
Central Provinces and Berar	..	33	465	825	186	..	..	47	1,556
Assam	..	52	44	158	40	1	..	54	349
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2	21*	106	..	..	..	129
Minor Administrations	..	6	40	50	9	..	..	3	108
1921-22	16	1,960	6,465	9,954	4,178	639	1	507	23,720
INDIA, 1916-17	35	1,453	4,676	6,745	2,933	337	1	403	16,583
INDIA, 1911-12	23	1,048	3,282	4,943	2,110	209	1	196	11,812
INDIA, 1906-17	18	1,055	2,373	3,095	1,100	218	1	217	8,077
INDIA, 1901-02	31	894	1,242	1,594	408	142	..	158	4,469

* Includes Sikhs also.

TABLE 57.—*Training Institutions for Females.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.		INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.	
	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools
Madras	..	25	..	832	1	31	11	1,565
Bombay	..	17	..	713	..	20	..	932
Bengal	2	10	11	141	1	13	13	217
United Provinces	..	24	..	208	..	31	..	223
Punjab	1	13	38	224	1	12	33	382
Burma	..	4	..	176	..	18	..	338
Bihar and Orissa	..	8	..	137	..	8	..	143
Central Provinces and Berar	..	3	..	107	..	6	..	194
Assam	..	2	..	27	..	2	..	34
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30
Minor Administrations	..	5	..	86	..	4	..	99
INDIA	3	111	49	2,651	3	146	57	4,167
INDIA 1911-12	2	85	30	1,508				
INDIA 1906-07	3	63	30	1,278				
INDIA 1901-02	..	46	..	1,292				
INDIA 1896-97	..	45	..	1,118				
INDIA 1891-92	..	37	..	793				

TABLE 58.—*Training Institutions for Females.*

PROVINCE.		1916-17.					1921-22.				
		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	Schools	*9*	*1*	*15*	..	*25*	*17*	..	*15*	..	*32*
	Pupils	364	13	455	..	832	735	..	841	..	1,576
Bombay	Schools	*4*	*1*	*10*	*2*	*17*	*4*	*1*	*15*	..	*20*
	Pupils	342	26	223	122	713	404	18	510	..	932
Bengal	Schools	*3*	..	*8*	*1*	*12*	*5*	..	*9*	..	*14*
	Pupils	56	..	92	4	152	81	..	149	..	230
United Provinces	Schools	*9*	*3*	*8*	*4*	*24*	*9*	*6*	*14*	*2*	*31*
	Pupils	63	16	105	24	208	66	33	114	10	223
Punjab	Schools	*1*	*5*	*8*	..	*14*	*8*	..	*5*	..	*13*
	Pupils	80	85	97	..	262	326	..	89	..	415
Burma	Schools	..	..	*4*	..	*4*	*2*	..	*16*	..	*18*
	Pupils	..	..	176	..	176	20	..	318	..	338
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	*2*	..	*6*	..	*8*	*3*	..	*5*	..	*8*
	Pupils	42	..	95	..	137	60	..	83	..	143
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	2	..	1	..	3	2	..	4	..	6
	Pupils	77	..	30	..	107	127	..	67	..	194
Assam	Schools	..	..	*2*	..	*2*	..	..	*2*	..	*2*
	Pupils	..	..	27	..	27	..	..	34	..	34
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*
	Pupils	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	30
Minor Administrations	Schools	*1*	..	*4*	..	*5*	*1*	..	*3*	..	*4*
	Pupils	18	..	68	..	86	13	..	86	..	99
INDIA	Schools	*31*	*10*	*66*	*7*	*114*	*52*	*7*	*88*	*2*	*149*
	Pupils	1,042	140	1,368	150	2,700	1,862	51	2,291	10	4,214

TABLE 59.—*Female students in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1921-22.*

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras	93	1,122	51	302	66	..	..	..	1,634
Bombay	26	229	280	310	27	..	50	27	949
Bengal	18	135	10	52	12	1	..	2	230
United Provinces	55	67	36	50	18	..	..	..	226
Punjab	43	80	20	76	135	..	..	65	419
Burma	14	211	..	1	5	256	..	1	488
Bihar and Orissa	..	83	6	36	18	..	..	..	143
Central Provinces and Berar	..	81	33	70	1	..	..	9	194
Assam	..	18	1	11	..	..	..	8	38
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	9	21	..	..	..	30
Minor Administrations	45	30	7	15	..	..	..	1	107
India, 1921-22	**294**	**2,065**	**444**	**932**	**303**	**257**	**50**	**113**	**4,458**
India 1916-17	299	1,384	337	463	208	48	24	50	2,813
India 1911-12	219	802	173	280	92	25	3	19	1,613
India 1906-07	207	846	88	204	70	32	..	9	1,456
India 1901-02	119	969	109	89	21	108	3	5	1,423

TABLE 60.—*Expenditure on Training Colleges for Males and Females both.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	75,610	..	..	910	76,520	1,26,308	..	80	1,481	1,27,869
Bombay . . .	42,018	..	..	..	42,018	46,108	..	..	744	46,352
Bengal. . . .	99,943	..	522	3,440	1,03,905	1,54,086	..	520	5,130	1,59,736
United Provinces . .	76,292	..	..	..	76,292	1,53,304	..	..	13,829	1,67,133
Punjab . . .	1,15,380	3,691	5,324	10,271	1,34,666	2,09,603	7,680	1,609	13,057	2,31,949
Burma. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . .	30,117	..	..	..	30,117	56,897	..	..	..	56,897
Central Provinces and Berar.	46,926	..	..	..	46,926	1,51,347	..	..	..	1,51,347
Assam . . .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.-W. F. Province .	15,536	..	..	..	15,536	41,031	..	..	..	41,031
Minor Administrations .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA .	5,01,822	3,691	5,846	14,621	5,25,980	9,38,684	7,680	2,209	34,241	9,82,814
INDIA 1911 12 .	2,98,243	875	3,142	9,279	3,11,539					
INDIA 1906-07 .	1,98,227	213	2,905	8,942	2,10,287					
INDIA 1901-02 .	88,558	403	550	843	90,354					
INDIA 1896-97 .	33,332	90	590	722	34,734					
INDIA 1891-92 .	7,660	..	300	46	8,006					

TABLE 61.—*Expenditure on Training Schools for Males.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	5,02,994	1,11,791	1,653	45,789	6,62,227	13,00,769	96,413	2,070	57,716	14,56,968
Bombay . .	1,83,794	51,114	102	7,354	2,42,364	5,71,179	75,620	..	21,445	6,68,244
Bengal. . . .	3,00,042	..	9,050	14,110	3,23,202	3,98,450	..	5,987	14,593	4,19,030
United Provinces . .	80,140	1,97,874	..	634	2,78,643	6,61,044	2,32,677	..	734	8,94,455
Punjab . . .	1,32,869	2,963	482	4,963	1,41,277	2,66,687	7,367	1,703	4,970	2,80,727
Burma. . . .	1,54,411	..	..	5,780	1,60,191	1,38,118	..	..	4,803	1,42,921
Bihar and Orissa . .	2,41,956	232	9,86	3,610	2,55,664	3,32,725	35	6,511	3,383	3,42,654
Central Provinces and Berar.	87,417	..	..	4	87,481	3,12,911	..	..	67	3,12,978
Assam . . .	46,210	1,806	..	,743	49,759	64,593	2,638	..	4,026	71,257
N.-W. F. Province .	17,095	..	..	..	17,095	8,874	..	..	..	8,874
Minor Administrations .	15,112	100	..	1,780	16,992	63,104	100	..	1,540	64,744
INDIA .	17,62,040	3,65,880	21,153	85,827	22,34,900	41,18,454	4,14,850	16,271	1,13,277	46,62,852
INDIA 1911-12 .	12,49,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	14,84,308					
INDIA 1906-07 .	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809					
INDIA 1901-02 .	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755					
INDIA 1896-97 .	4,15,811	1,03,104	1,549	59,654	5,80,118					
INDIA 1891-92 .	3,44,190	1,41,215	1,540	50,195	5,37,140					

TABLE 62.—*Expenditure on Training Schools for Females.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	1,78,369	2,276	605	30,233	**2,11,483**	3,70,678	371	1,052	35,822	**4,07,923**
Bombay . . .	95,691	13,336	4,919	39,119	**1,53,065**	1,83,858	25,904	7,204	53,594	**2,70,560**
Bengal . . .	43,245	320	3,723	9,541	**56,829**	70,560	..	7,053	8,477	**86,099**
United Provinces . .	40,511	2,601	7,346	9,595	**60,053**	83,386	1,450	6,299	24,829	**1,15,964**
Punjab . . .	25,527	4,328	342	6,673	**36,870**	90,883	..	1,494	7,380	**99,757**
Burma . . .	35,815	..	..	5,392	**41,207**	59,945	..	2,577	15,745	**78,267**
Bihar and Orissa . .	28,123	..	86	5,374	**33,583**	45,933	..	746	5,616	**52,295**
Central Provinces and Berar.	18,135	..	279	1,381	**19,795**	47,934	..	330	9,520	**57,784**
Assam . . .	942	..	..	..	**942**	2,562	..	..	..	**2,562**
N.-W. F. Provinces .	..	..	..	..	..	8,874	..	..	..	**8,874**
Minor Administrations .	6,774	..	1,616	6,693	**15,083**	12,856	..	2,265	6,042	**21,163**
INDIA .	**4,73,132**	**22,861**	**18,916**	**1,14,001**	**6,28,910**	**9,77,478**	**27,725**	**29,020**	**1,67,025**	**12,01,248**
INDIA 1911-12 .						2,51,177	13,185	12,725	93,073	**3,70,160**
INDIA 1906-07 .						1,46,506	18,283	13,843	64,604	**2,43,236**
INDIA 1901-02 .						94,404	10,781	8,665	65,549	**1,79,399**
INDIA 1896-97 .						82,087	12,748	8,197	65,943	**1,68,975**
INDIA 1891-92 .						67,454	11,886	3,375	47,521	**1,30,236**

(b) *Legal Education.*

TABLE 63.—*Law Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.*

Province.		Institutions by management.					Expenditure.			
		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	Institutions	1	..	..	..	1	..	58,893*	356	59,249
	Scholars	672	..	..	..	672				
Bombay	Institutions	1	..	..	..	1	—5,684	70,075	1,958	66,349
	Scholars	740	..	..	..	740				
Bengal	Institutions	2	..	..	1	3	30,000	1,95,647	..	2,25,647
	Scholars	1,832	..	..	607	2,439				
United Provinces	Institutions	..	..	..	4	4	..	34,287	34,420	68,707
	Scholars	..	..	..	455	455				
Punjab	Institutions	..	..	..	1	1	..	41,468	..	41,468
	Scholars	..	..	..	465	465				
Burma	Institutions	1	..	..	..	1	..	18,151	..	18,151
	Scholars	122	..	..	..	122				
Bihar & Orissa	Institutions	2	..	..	..	2	13,390	22,663	..	36,053
	Scholars	304	..	..	..	304				
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	1	..	..	..	1	..	9,699	..	9,699
	Scholars	107	..	..	..	107				
Assam	Institutions	1	..	..	..	1	11,671	4,381	..	16,052
	Scholars	52	..	..	..	52				

*Law College surplus fees—Rs. 49,911.

TABLE 63.—*Law Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.*—contd.

Province.		Institutions by management.					Expenditure.			
		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
INDIA	1921-22 Institutions	*9*	..	..	*6*	*15*	49,377	4,55,264	36,734	5,41,375
	1921-22 Scholars	3,829	..	..	1,527	5,356				
	1916-17 Institutions	*13*	*1*	..	*9*	*23*	32,781	3,77,179	19,240	4,29,200
	1916-17 Scholars	3,964	4	..	1,511	5,479				
	1911-12 Institutions	*12*	*1*	..	*10*	*23*	37,093	2,19,373	8,028	2,64,494
	1911-12 Scholars	1,857	12	..	1,177	3,046				
	1906-07 Institutions	*12*	*1*	..	*14*	*27*	*—3,547*	1,44,742	8,200	1,49,494
	1906-07 Scholars	1,276	18	..	1,604	2,898				
	1901-02 Institutions	*14*	*1*	*2*	*18*	*35*	7,297	1,11,028	7,461	1,25,786
	1901-02 Scholars	1,088	10	135	1,575	2,808				
	1896-97 Institutions	*15*	*1*	*3*	*15*	*34*	*—6,106*	1,33,596	8,014	1,35,504
	1896-97 Scholars	1,300	12	548	1,160	3,020				
	1891-92 Institutions	*13*	..	*6*	*10*	*29*	*—2,610*	93,543	8,063	99,596
	1891-92 Scholars	944	..	405	615	1,964				
	1886-87 Institutions	*9*	..	*2*	*6*	*17*	847	40,579	5,283	46,709
	1886-87 Scholars	602	..	83	988	1,673				

(c) *Medical Education.*

TABLE 64.—*Government Medical Colleges, and expenditure.*

Institutions.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Scholars.	Expenditure.				Scholars.	Expenditure.			
		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Medical College, Madras . .	278	80,681	33,070	121	1,13,872	426	1,35,361	47,293	164	1,82,818
2. Grant Medical College, Bombay .	727	1,09,590	1,32,271	2,732	2,44,593	1,161	1,20,006	2,17,002	15,028	3,61,936
3. Medical College, Calcutta . .	906	2,00,047	94,468	..	3,03,515	1,030	5,11,670	1,23,179	..	6,34,849
4. King George's Medical College, Lucknow.	136	1,00,431	12,550	158	1,13,139	174	1,39,585	19,428	3,421	1,62,434
5. Medical College, Lahore . .	232	1,10,712	17,480	..	1,28,192	439	2,22,336	37,352	..	2,59,688
TOTALS .	2,279	6,10,461	2,89,839	3,011	9,03,311	3,230	11,37,958	4,44,254	19,513	16,01,725

N. B.—There are three *aided* colleges in addition to the above:—
(1) The *Belgachia Medical College, Calcutta*, with 554 scholars and a total annual of expenditure of Rs. 94,941.
(2) The *Tibbia College, Delhi*, with 199 scholars and an annual expenditure of Rs. 1,625 from Municipal Funds.
and (3) The *Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi*, with 82 scholars and a total annual expenditure of Rs. 1,82,851.
The total amount spent from *Government Funds* on these Colleges is Rs. 1,77,655, while *Fees* contributed Rs. 95,437. These figures are for 1921-22.

TABLE 65.—*Medical Schools and expenditure.*

Province.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.				Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5	600	1,95,867	11,064	..	2,06,931	5	1,086	5,96,578	35,616	..	6,32,194
Bombay	4	512	57,682	10,026	7,356(*a*)	75,064	4	519	1,35,242	15,436	6,906(*b*)	1,57,584
Bengal	9	1,119	84,488	32,467	348	1,17,303	5	1,415	2,05,075	36,857	975	2,42,907
United Provinces	2	679	40,490	..	3,600	44,090	2	593	1,08,176	..	6,515	1,14,691
Punjab	4	513	83,976	8,596	22,820	65,392	4	642	1,27,230	21,620	64,279	2,13,129
Burma*	1	70	..	..	..	..	1	173	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	2	257	67,893	11,052	480	79,425	2	387	1,01,267	14,840	480	1,16,587
Central Provinces and Berar	1	55	4,656	..	..	4,656	1	160	57,154	2,650	..	59,804
Assam	1	178	23,534	2,778	..	26,312	(*c*)	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	29	3,983	5,08,586	75,983	34,604(*a*)	6,19,173	24	4,975	13,36,722	1,27,019	79,155(*b*)	15,36,896

**Note.*—The expenditure of the *Burma Government Medical School* is not shown in the Educational Tables for *Burma*.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 549 from *Board* Funds.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 3,300 from *Board* Funds.

(*c*) The returns of the *Berry-White Medical School* are not shown in the Educational Tables for *Assam* for 1921-22.

(d) *Engineering Education.*

TABLE 66.—*Government Engineering Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.*

Institutions.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Scholars.	Expenditure.				Scholars.	Expenditure.			
		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.	511	1,07,685	37,139	472	1,45,296	449	1,80,123	36,973	14,413	2,31,509
2. School of Engineering, Vizagapatam (Madras).	..	..	..	..	..	146	57,209	7,193	202	64,604
3. School of Engineering, Trichinopoly, (Madras).	..	..	..	..	..					
4. College of Engineering, Poona (Bombay)	220	92,555	20,048	189	1,12,792	194	1,33,706	17,530	1,971	1,53,207
5. Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur (Bengal).	284	2,09,750	19,233	4,812	2,33,795	356	2,93,798	30,076	2,091	3,25,965
6. Ahsanulla School of Engineering, Dacca (Bengal).	118	46,185	4,516	1,838	52,539	375†	80,664	14,081	4,976	1,05,721
7. Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee (U. P.).	804	2,44,085	20,999	69,764	3,34,848	237	3,19,985	20,465	1,18,195	4,58,645
8. Government School of Engineering, Rasul (Punjab).	99	30,647	6,150	..	36,797	103	50,167	6,982	2,250	59,399
9. Government School of Engineering, Insein (Burma).	74	47,735	..	..	47,735	59	57,065	..	..	57,065
10. Bihar School of Engineering (Bihar & Orissa).	166	68,991	17,871	49	86,916*	153	85,539	7,872	2,287	95,698
11. Government Engineering School, Nagpur (C. P.).	39	33,372	..	..	33,372	82	60,456	..	..	60,456
TOTAL	1,815	8,181,005	1,25,961	77,124	10,84,090	2,154	13,24,712	1,41,172	1,46,445	16,12,329

* Includes Rs. 8,436 expended on a Survey School.
† Includes expenditure on the *Mainamati Survey School, Comilla,* which had 53 pupils on the rolls in 1921-22.

(c) *Agricultural Education.*

TABLE 67.—*Government Agricultural Colleges, and expenditure.*

Institutions.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Scholars.	Expenditure.				Scholars.	Expenditure.			
		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Agricultural College, Coimbatore (Madras).	77	39,404	..	50	39,454	100	..	298	..	298
2. Agricultural College, Poona (Bombay)	108	82,098	..	..	82,098	200	1,21,187	7,992	192	1,29,371
3. Agricultural College, Cawnpore (United Provinces).	88	44,299	2,522	..	46,821	103	93,834	2,940	..	96,774
4. Agricultural College, Lyallpur (Punjab)	113	60,588	7,839	..	68,42	150	89,386	22,746	..	1,12,126
5. Agricultural College, Sabour (Bihar & Orissa).*	..	..	..	..	..	53	40,377	2,782	..	43,159
6. Agricultural College, Nagpur (Central Provinces).	59	26,996	..	..	26,996	52	38,862	..	..	38,862
TOTALS	445	3,03,385	10,361	50	3,13,796	658	3,83,646	36,752	192	4,20,590

*There is an *Agricultural Research Institute and College* at *Pusa*, but its returns are not included in the General Educational Table for *Bihar & Orissa*.

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 68.—*Technical and Industrial Schools by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	4	137	12	406	14	390	41	2,121	40	1,961	41	2,039
Bombay	16	1,223	19	1,329	31	2,030	31	2,267	26	1,798	31	1,826
Bengal	23	623	26	756	52	1,276	50	1,862	59	2,035	86	3,631
United Provinces	2	206	9	736	11	782	35	1,671	28	1,478	37	1,780
Punjab	7	759	7	902	19	1,639	30	2,614	33	2,991	25	2,399
Burma	..	..	4	83	3	193	3	231	4	252	3	116
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	966	38	1,316	32	1,543
Central Provinces and Berar	3	47	6	204	5	236	7	280	9	360	7	208
Assam	2	16	1	..	12*	475*	5	43	7	71	12	170
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	454	2	277
INDIA	57	3,101	84	4,977	147	6,820	242	12,064	251	12,706	276	14,082

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 69.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		INDIAN STATE.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	4	329	1	5	Omitted from the returns since 1914-15.		36	1,705	..	..	41	2,039
Bombay	5	352	8	502			14	848	4	127	31	1,829
Bengal	14	620	6	444			56	2,259	10	308	86	3,631
United Provinces	16	1,076	..	..			21	704	..	..	37	1,780
Punjab	1	352	19	1,615			4	403	1	29	25	2,399
Burma	..	..	..	..			3	116	..	..	3	116
Bihar and Orissa	9	637	..	..			19	826	4	77	32	1,543
Central Provinces and Berar	2	97	..	..			5	201	..	..	7	298
Assam	0	64	2	31			4	75	..	..	12	170
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	1	173			..	..	1	104	2	277
INDIA, 1921-22	57	3,527	37	2,770	..	..	162	7,140	20	645	276	14,082
INDIA 1916-17	42	2,545	42	3,010	..	..	141	6,451	26	700	251	12,706
INDIA 1911-12	25	1,365	39	2,451	5	313	141	6,657	32	1,278	242	12,064
INDIA 1906-07	9	947	36	1,632	4	256	79	3,301	19	684	147	6,820
INDIA 1901-02	5	725	16	1,094	3	206	45	2,373	15	579	84	4,977
INDIA 1896-97	6	564	16	1,090	4	271	25	877	6	299	57	3,101

TABLE 70.—*Expenditure on Technical and Industrial Schools, by sources.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	74,921	13,529	2,71,589	3,60,039	2,25,303	12,132	5,11,257	7,48,692
Bombay	2,69,974	26,784	1,03,442	4,00,200	2,81,865	31,625	1,25,137	4,38,627
Bengal	1,12,612	10,392	78,318	2,01,322	1,93,549	30,261	1,83,488	4,07,298
United Provinces	1,78,843	4,230	57,383	2,40,456	4,38,715	2,902	61,995	5,03,612
Punjab	84,377	4,513	20,459	1,09,349	1,19,003	5,018	17,824	1,41,845
Burma	4,076	206	7,380	11,662	49,037	115	6,196	55,348
Bihar and Orissa	40,085	2,622	29,086	71,793	1,57,974	5,703	2,59,370	4,23,047
Central Provinces and Berar	36,634	..	18,327	54,961	39,105	760	19,464	59,329
Assam	5,392	..	2,751	8,143	24,951	..	3,777	28,728
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	8,768	443	3,115	12,326	12,197	479	3,189	15,865
INDIA	8,15,682	62,719	5,91,850	14,70,251	15,41,699	88,995	11,91,697	28,22,391

TABLE 71.—*Schools of Art.*

SCHOOLS.		Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM			
			Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22.						
The School of Arts, Madras .	1	234	74,730	13	7,956	82,699
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay	1	343	1,20,751	5,594	2,187	1,28,532
Schools of Art, Bengal . .	4	424	48,929	6,327	8,888	64,144
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	1	106	52,310	1,332	6,866	60,508
The Mayo School of Arts, Lahore	1	225	80,796	1,471	..	82,267
INDIA, 1921-22 .	8	1,332	3,77,516	14,737	25,897	4,18,150
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17.						
The School of Arts, Madras .	1	286	54,494	114	6,904	61,512
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay	1	327	60,833	7,175	6,134	74,142
Schools of Art, Bengal . .	5	667	38,400	15,861	6,989	61,250
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	1	150	38,510	1,502	1,744	41,756
The Mayo School of Arts, Lahore	1	265	41,723	1,008	..	42,731
INDIA, 1916-17 .	9	1,695	2,33,960	25,660	21,771	2,81,391
INDIA 1911-12 .	8	1,602	1,64,389	41,122	32,221	2,37,732
1906-07 .	10	1,664	89,786	26,742	24,636	1,41,164
1901-02 .	7	1,309	1,11,167	12,095	31,517	1,54,779
1896-97 .	6	1,398	96,874	12,764	13,567	1,23,205
1891-92 .	6	1,048	1,11,786	10,205	16,500	1,38,491
1886-87 .	4	763	81,824	7,343	14,342	1,03,509

TABLE 72.—*Commercial Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	1	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	198
Bombay	..	..	1	50	4	76	34	1,754	39	1,880
Bengal	1	135	..	..	8	185	7	418	16	738
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	331	4	331
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	2	49	3	69	5	118
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	1	10
INDIA	3	369	1	50	15	320	48	2,572	67	3,311

TABLE 72.—*Commercial Schools, by management*—contd.

PROVINCE.	1921-22.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	2	442	..	..	3	361	30	769	35	1,572
Bombay	1	25	..	..	8	360	28	1,491	37	1,876
Bengal	1	287	..	..	19	453	18	1,034	38	1,774
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	3	394	..	..	3	394
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	10	895	..	..	10	895
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	3	160	5	103	8	263
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	20
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	2	296	..	..	2	296
INDIA	4	754	..	..	48	2,919	82	3,417	134	7,090

TABLE 73.—*Expenditure on Commercial Schools, by sources.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		TOTAL.	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		TOTAL.
			Endowments.	Subscriptions, etc.				Endowments.	Subscriptions, etc.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,710	4,535	..	28	10,273	561	5,035	..	4,396	9,992
Bombay	5,037	46,457	5,950	8,224	66,568	8,055	35,374	5,027	30,306	78,762
Bengal	24,069	18,910	1,508	888	45,375	42,806	50,295	1,516	4,309	1,07,926
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	4,080	16,419	..	10,221	30,720
Punjab	2,320	1,866	..	..	4,186	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	..	5,965	..	..	5,965	..	9,508	16	..	9,524
Bihar and Orissa	900	4,542	..	131	5,573	1,980	10,286	..	1,837	14,103
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	800	..	..	800
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	50	660	..	..	710	16,373	33,152	14,600	2,868	66,993
INDIA	38,986	82,935	7,458	9,271	1,38,650	73,855	1,69,869	21,159	53,937	3,18,820

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

TABLE 74.—*Institutions for the Education of Girls, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.					Unrecognised Institutions.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.					Unrecognised Institutions.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras	215	503	1,001	96	1,815	119	234	1,478	1,046	39	2,797	55
Bombay	18	793	379	31	1,216	85	20	1,006	532	23	1,581	144
Bengal	82	25	7,950	1,509	9,566	318	83	87	10,264	1,900	12,334	474
United Provinces	76	578	544	38	1,236	336	78	890	547	19	1,534	151
Punjab	5	626	361	38	1,030	872	21	726	367	49	1,163	1,336
Burma	7	..	1,076	..	1,083	64	2	8	847	..	857	70
Bihar and Orissa	64	15	2,013	469	2,561	56	15	89	2,102	351	2,557	24
Central Provinces and Berar	226	1	106	32	365	8	257	5	112	23	397	4
Assam	8	287	25	37	357	7	8	318	27	29	382	15
North-West Frontier Province	..	25	18	3	46	49	1	40	26	2	69	57
Minor Administrations	14	14	56	6	90	41	18	24	60	5	107	36
INDIA	710	2,867	13,529	2,259	19,365	1,955	737	4,671	15,930	2,440	23,778	2,366
INDIA 1911-12	Details are not available.				14,113	1,960						
INDIA 1906-07					10,681	1,759						
INDIA 1901-02					6,176	1,338						
INDIA 1896-97					6,550	1,459						
INDIA 1891-92					5,711	1,042						
INDIA 1886-87					4,906	1,768						

TABLE 75.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium.
Madras	65,137	98,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,889	381,690	+17·1
Bombay	52,041	73,017	82,163	93,063	108,716	153,090	144,021	187,265	+29·5
Bengal	46,881	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	348,570	+15·8
United Provinces	13,116	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	97,831	+38·4
Punjab	24,262	20,359	21,242	26,531	37,283	53,909	69,702	86,596	+24·2
Burma	12,926	21,026	29,065	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	123,545	—1·5
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	93,326	111,388	107,302	—3·7
Central Provinces and Berar	6,723	10,152	14,519	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	38,950	+4·3
Assam	5,226	5,259	8,393	8,496	(*a*) 79,360	18,426	28,624	27,955	—2·3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	5,650	+27·7
Minor Administrations	524	792	801	975	1,118	1,935	11,323	13,068	+15·4
INDIA	227,736	339,031	402,158	444,470	645,028	952,923	1,230,419	1,418,422	+15·3

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 76.—*Distribution of Girls under instruction between Girls' Schools and Boys' Schools, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.		Girls in Girls' Schools. (A).	Girls in Boys' Schools. (B).	TOTAL NUMBER OF GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION. (C).	Percentage of (A) to (C).	Percentage of (B) to (C).
Madras		182,922	198,768	381,690	47·9	52·1
Bombay		119,165	68,100	187,265	63·6	36·4
Bengal		290,942	57,628	348,570	83·5	16·5
United Provinces		62,637	35,194	97,831	64·0	36·0
Punjab		81,919	4,677	86,596	94·6	5·4
Burma		31,111	92,434	123,545	25·2	74·8
Bihar and Orissa		61,616	45,686	107,302	57·4	42·6
Central Provinces and Berar		23,211	15,730	38,050	59·6	40·4
Assam		13,797	14,158	27,955	49·4	50·6
North-West Frontier Province		5,313	337	5,650	94·0	6·0
Minor Administrations		10,362	2,706	13,068	79·3	20·7
INDIA	1921-22	882,995	535,427	1,418,422	62·3	37·7
	1916-17	720,723	509,696	1,230,419	58·6	41·4
	1911-12	545,497	407,414	952,911	57·2	42·8
	1906-07	374,951	270,077	645,028	58·1	41·9
	1901-02	245,160	198,100	443,260	55·3	44·7
	1896-97	227,103	173,898	401,001	56·6	43·4
	1891-92	196,214	142,473	338,687	57·9	42·1

TABLE 77.

GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 77.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*

(Excluding unrecognised

PROVINCE.		IN COLLEGIATE STAGE.	IN SECONDARY.
			High.
Madras	In Girls' Schools	335	1,195
	In Boys' Schools	49	103
	TOTAL	384	1,298
Bombay	In Girls' Schools	..	1,683
	In Boys' Schools	179	309
	TOTAL	179	1,992
Bengal	In Girls' Schools	201	1,034
	In Boys' Schools	3	10
	TOTAL	204	1,044
United Provinces	In Girls' Schools	69	231
	In Boys' Schools	4	12
	TOTAL	73	243
Punjab	In Girls' Schools	35	251
	In Boys' Schools	1	..
	TOTAL	36	251
Burma	In Girls' Schools	..	432
	In Boys' Schools	56	82
	TOTAL	56	514
Bihar and Orissa	In Girls' Schools	12	88
	In Boys' Schools	..	..
	TOTAL	12	88
Central Provinces and Berar	In Girls' Schools	..	95
	In Boys' Schools	2	2
	TOTAL	2	97

for General Education, 1921-22.

institutions.)

Stage.		In Primary Stage.	Grand total of Scholars.
Middle.	Total.		
6,857	8,052	169,734	178,121
1,076	1,179	184,788	186,016
7,933	9,231	354,522	364,137
3,964	5,647	105,039	110,686
583	892	60,900	61,971
4,547	6,539	165,939	172,657
1,656	2,690	277,894	280,785
60	70	55,810	55,883
1,716	2,760	333,704	336,668
1,793	2,024	56,996	59,089
121	133	33,387	33,524
1,914	2,157	90,383	92,613
1,933	2,184	58,939	61,158
12	12	737	750
1,945	2,196	59,676	61,908
1,796	2,228	26,053	28,281
1,900	1,982	85,366	87,404
3,696	4,210	111,419	115,685
448	536	59,982	60,530
10	10	44,588	44,598
458	546	104,570	105,128
924	1,019	21,414	22,433
27	29	15,274	15,305
951	1,048	36,688	37,738

TABLE 77.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*

(Excluding unrecognized

PROVINCE.		IN COLLEGIATE STAGE.	IN SECONDARY STAGE.
			High.
Assam	In Girls' Schools	..	140
	In Boys' Schools	..	9
	TOTAL	..	149
North-West Frontier Province	In Girls' School	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	..	..
	TOTAL	..	..
Minor Administrations	In Girls' Schools	15	134
	In Boys' Schools	..	8
	TOTAL	15	142
INDIA, 1921-22	In Girls' Schools	667	5,283
	In Boys' Schools	294	535
	TOTAL	*961	5,818
INDIA	1916-17	562	4,021
	1911-12	279	2,544
	1906-07	160	2,008
	1901-02	177	1,077

* The corresponding figure in General Table I for *India* is 1,263. The difference is due They are shown here according to their stage of instruction.

for General Education, 1921-22—contd.

institutions.)

STAGE.				
Middle.	TOTAL.	IN PRIMARY STAGE.	GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.
303	443	12,901	13,344
35	44	13,333	13,377
338	487	26,234	26,721
136	136	4,441	4,577
..	..	40	40
136	136	4,481	4,617
878	1,012	7,719	8,746
43	51	2,308	2,359
921	1,063	10,027	11,105
20,688	25,971	801,112	827,750
3,867	4,402	496,531	501,227
24,555	30,373	1,297,643	1,328,977
18,871	22,892	1,115,492	1,138,946
13,055	15,599	833,315	849,193
10,553	12,651	561,767	574,573
8,133	9,810	380,282	390,269

to the fact that 302 girls in *Bangalore* are reading in the school departments of certain Colleges.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

TABLE 78.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*

(Excluding unrecognised

PROVINCE.		IN COLLEGES.			
		For Medicine.	For Teaching.	For Commerce.	TOTAL.
Madras	In Girls' Schools	..	11	..	11
	In Boys' Schools	27	..	..	27
	TOTAL	27	11	.. ..	38
Bombay	In Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	74	3	2	79
	TOTAL	74	3	2	79
Bengal	In Girls' Schools	..	13	..	13
	In Boys' Schools	11	..	..	11
	TOTAL	11	13	..	24
United Provinces	In Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	3	3	..	6
	TOTAL	3	3	..	6
Punjab	In Girls' Schools	..	33	..	33
	In Boys' Schools	..	4	..	4
	TOTAL	..	37	..	37
Burma	In Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	In Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	In Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..
Assam	In Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	In Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	In Girls' Schools	82	..	..	82
	In Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	82	..	..	82
INDIA, 1921-22	In Girls' Schools	82	57	..	139
	In Boys' Schools	115	10	2	127
	TOTAL	197	67	2	266
INDIA 1916-17		119	56	5	180
1911-12		55	35	..	90
1906-07		76	36	..	(a)113
1901-02		76	11	..	77

(a) Includes

N.B.—Madrassas, Maktabs, Pathshalas, etc., are shown under the head "Other" included under Primary

for Vocational and Special Education, 1921-22.

nstitutions.)

In Schools.								Grand total of Scholars.
Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Medical Schools.	Technical and Industrial Schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	"Other" Schools.	Total.	
1,565	..	..	581	35	..	603	2,784	2,795
58	18	29	25	..	..	270	400	427
1,623	18	29	606	35	..	873	3,184	3,222
932	..	4	371	25	..	464	1,796	1,796
14	14	49	39	26	..	405	547	626
946	14	53	410	51	..	869	2,343	2,422
217	..	..	731	165	..	474	1,587	1,600
..	..	34	14	30	..	221	299	310
217	..	34	745	195	..	695	1,886	1,910
223	..	65	264	..	..	73	625	625
..	..	..	..	..	..	65	65	71
223	..	65	264	..	..	138	690	696
382	..	148	312	..	..	80	922	955
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
382	..	148	312	..	..	80	922	959
333	..	..	..	15	..	..	348	348
155	..	8	26	140	..	352	681	681
488	..	8	26	155	..	352	1,029	1,029
143	..	..	252	..	79	135	609	609
..	..	1	..	1	..	32	34	34
143	..	1	252	1	79	167	643	643
194	..	..	141	..	..	313	648	648
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	4
194	..	4	141	..	..	313	652	652
34	..	..	14	..	..	..	48	48
4	..	..	..	..	..	35	39	39
38	..	..	14	..	..	35	87	87
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
99	..	..	..	26	..	..	125	297
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8
107	..	..	..	26	..	..	133	215
4,152	..	217	2,666	266	79	2,142	9,522	9,661
239	32	125	104	197	..	1,380	2,077	2,204
4,391	32	342	2,770	463	79	3,522	11,599	11,865
2,757	83	261	2,677	281	..	11,283	17,342	17,522
1,578[1]	56	227	3,017	258	..	21,233	26,369	26,459
1,420[1]	34	168	1,061	74	..	2,133	4,890	5,003
1,412	40	171	468	26	..	695	2,812	2,889

1 *Law* Scholar.

Schools. If the courses taught are more of a general nature than special, such schools are Schools for General Education.

TABLE 79.—*Girls under*

Institutions.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.	
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.				
Arts Colleges	382	402	130	268
Medical Colleges	38	63	18	36
Training Colleges	38	15	2	8
Commercial Colleges	2	..	..	..
TOTAL	460	480	150	312
SCHOOL EDUCATION. General.				
Secondary Schools — High	10,459	9,282	2,832	8,324
Secondary Schools — Middle English	7,185	10,471	2,596	5,357
Secondary Schools — Middle Vernacular	34	6,474	4,514	17,598
TOTAL	17,678	26,227	9,942	31,279
Primary Schools	2,583	74,974	143,439	507,561
SCHOOL EDUCATION. Special.				
Training Schools	256	2,050	442	924
Schools of Art	17	5	..	1
Medical Schools	14	232	38	30
Technical and Industrial Schools	203	1,719	155	519
Commercial Schools	349	52	3	18
Agricultural Schools	..	79	..	..
Other Schools	68	280	1,096	714
TOTAL	907	4,417	1,734	2,206
TOTAL FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	21,628	106,098	155,265	631,358
Unrecognised Institutions	23	2,478	3,192	15,196
GRAND TOTAL FOR 1921-22	21,651	108,576	158,457	646,554
For 1916-17	20,497	87,334	145,024	558,730
For 1911-12	16,210	72,941	120,812	441,267
For 1906-07	14,448	62,284	86,694	297,325
For 1901-02	14,538	48,027	53,152	199,985

instruction, by race or creed, 1921-22.

Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
25	7	35	14	1,263
6	1	20	15	197
..	..	1	3	67
..	..	..	..	2
31	8	58	32	1,529
924	1,647	2,201	1,029	36,698
956	1,294	586	657	29,102
3,983	29,211	66	1,484	63,364
5,863	32,152	2,853	3,170	129,164
291,225	65,335	3,490	19,943	1,198,550
303	257	49	110	4,391
..	..	8	1	32
14	..	2	12	342
85	83	1	5	2,770
3	32	1	5	463
..	..	..	..	79
899	352	74	39	3,522
1,304	724	135	172	11,599
298,423	98,219	6,534	23,317	1,340,842
49,879	5,685	24	1,103	77,580
348,302	103,904	6,558	24,420	1,418,422
284,661	106,544	6,220	21,409	1,230,419
213,247	66,154	6,528	15,752	952,011
121,699	51,745	6,170	4,563	644,928
85,772	32,984	5,996	4,016	444,470

TABLE 80.—*Girls' Colleges, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.					PUPILS.	
	1921-22.				Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.			
Madras	2	3	..	5	3	346	151
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1	2	1	4	5	214	155
United Provinces	..	4	1	5	4	69	49
Punjab	..	2	..	2	2	68	53
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	1	..	..	1	..	12	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	2	..	2	2	399	322
INDIA	4	13	2	19	16	1,108	730

TABLE 81.—*Girls' High Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.	
	1921-22.					Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.			
Madras	13	2	36	..	51	36	9,714	5,966
Bombay	2	..	40	4	46	32	7,766	4,637
Bengal	5	..	20	..	25	26	4,990	4,170
United Provinces	1	..	23	2	26	23	3,135	2,508
Punjab	3	1	14	1	19	17	2,966	2,582
Burma	..	..	18	..	18	15	4,233	3,228
Bihar and Orissa	2	..	2	..	4	3	647	330
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	7	..	8	7	95	54
Assam	1	..	2	..	3	2	627	489
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	8	..	8	5	1,479	728
INDIA	28	3	170	7	208	166	35,652	24,692

TABLE 82.—*Girls' Middle Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.	
	1921-22.					Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.			
Madras	5	1	35	1	42	36	5,235	4,130
Bombay	5	..	33	3	41	45	2,939	4,029
Bengal	3	2	65	1	71	64	8,789	7,612
United Provinces	35	19	60	2	116	88	11,870	8,611
Punjab	3	30	44	..	77	58	10,982	8,635
Burma	..	8	133	..	141	125	12,214	10,810
Bihar and Orissa	5	..	19	1	25	20	2,773	2,319
Central Provinces and Berar	23	..	27	3	53	36	4,369	2,541
Assam	6	11	13	3	33	23	2,692	2,129
North-West Frontier Province	..	2	3	..	5	4	817	787
Minor Administrations	2	2	17	1	22	24	2,704	2,859
INDIA	87	75	449	15	626	523	65,384	54,462

TABLE 83.—*Girls' Primary Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.	
	1921-22.					Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.			
Madras	198	1,474	930	38	2,640	1,602	174,124	132,639
Bombay	9	1,005	423	15	1,452	1,110	105,405	82,264
Bengal	68	85	10,115	1,894	12,162	9,371	270,843	214,714
United Provinces	31	865	436	12	1,344	1,089	45,203	36,586
Punjab	6	695	299	48	1,048	935	47,633	42,032
Burma	..	..	670	..	679	937	27,950	34,243
Bihar and Orissa	3	89	2,069	347	2,508	2,249	58,522	52,077
Central Provinces and Berar	231	5	70	20	326	316	18,347	18,014
Assam	..	307	10	26	343	329	10,511	10,793
North-West Frontier Province	..	38	23	2	63	42	3,811	2,484
Minor Administrations	15	22	20	4	70	52	4,665	3,573
INDIA	561	4,585	15,083	2,406	22,635	18,122	767,014	630,319

TABLE 84.—*Expenditure on recognized institutions for Girls, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION,—GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION,—SPECIAL.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Other Special Schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,15,579	7,247	9,65,966	19,10,891	4,07,923	56,276	34,63,882
Bombay	..	..	11,51,930	24,21,466	2,70,560	94,860	39,38,816
Bengal	93,788	8,794	11,20,950	9,05,417	86,099	1,20,676	23,35,724
United Provinces	73,090	..	11,06,614	4,49,399	1,15,964	49,332	17,94,399
Punjab	18,886	18,627	6,83,385	6,96,494	99,757	1,17,267	16,34,416
Burma	..	..	7,41,357	2,55,809	78,267	1,210	10,76,643
Bihar and Orissa	6,399	..	1,91,762	3,72,891	52,295	13,110	6,36,457
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	1,84,022	3,10,104	57,784	28,516	5,80,426
Assam	..	..	1,38,137	73,588	2,562	3,592	2,17,879
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	17,000	57,912	8,874	..	83,786
Minor Administrations	25,673	1,82,851	2,08,334	1,06,692	21,163	1,646	5,46,359
INDIA	3,33,415	2,17,519	65,09,457	75,60,663	12,01,248	4,86,485	1,63,08,787

TABLE 85.—*Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls, by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	2,866	6,438	13,334	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815	5,50,934
Secondary Schools	11,14,808	15,26,795	17,96,988	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750	65,09,457
Primary Schools	9,13,840	10,09,741	12,33,391	13,31,099	18,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,756	75,60,663
Training Schools	1,07,235	1,30,236	1,68,975	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,28,910	12,01,248
Special Schools	10,882	17,127	31,155	53,580	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579	4,86,485
TOTALS .	21,49,631	26,90,337	32,43,843	34,03,463	44,34,294	60,75,045	92,86,810	1,63,08,787

TABLE 86.—*Expenditure on Schools for General Education of Girls (Secondary and Primary Schools) excluding European Schools.*

	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From all other sources.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.
	1921-22.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,03,865	2,91,736	1,40,242	6,03,067	24,38,910
Bombay	13,41,411	9,22,552	2,58,395	6,06,545	31,28,903
Bengal	6,78,196	2,17,633	1,86,709	3,47,583	14,30,121
United Provinces	3,58,318	3,46,688	24,179	2,24,245	9,53,430
Punjab	4,12,438	4,71,824	27,854	2,24,863	11,36,979
Burma	1,51,599	2,87,048	1,20,435	99,000	6,58,082
Bihar & Orissa	1,25,482	2,73,480	17,051	96,027	5,12,040
Central Provinces & Berar	2,75,350	6,626	6,014	85,883	3,73,873
Assam	97,125	33,252	3,491	31,719	1,65,587
North-West Frontier Province	13,036	43,411	..	13,241	69,688
Minor Administrations	65,087	48,951	11,648	97,034	2,22,720
India	**49,21,907**	**29,43,201**	**7,96,618**	**24,29,207**	**1,10,90,933**
	1916-17.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,93,324	2,67,079	87,943	4,41,720	13,90,066
Bombay	3,86,804	4,35,594	1,53,536	3,89,681	13,65,615
Bengal	3,39,977	2,51,569	1,05,302	2,64,251	9,61,099
United Provinces	1,28,484	2,11,213	16,076	1,73,123	5,28,896
Punjab	55,806	3,74,762	14,581	1,41,304	5,86,453
Burma	1,07,985	1,18,705	98,327	70,003	3,95,020
Bihar & Orissa	1,15,552	1,67,745	9,762	67,900	3,60,959
Central Provinces & Berar	1,33,437	3,969	3,567	56,592	1,97,565
Assam	30,330	58,075	1,565	12,998	1,02,968
North-West Frontier Province	576	27,450	2	6,865	34,893
Minor Administrations	37,847	19,119	7,556	62,083	1,26,605
India	**19,30,122**	**19,35,280**	**4,98,217**	**16,86,520**	**60,50,139**
India 1911—12.	11,47,566	9,56,583	3,35,900	14,28,987	38,69,036
India 1906—07.	7,75,607	6,53,810	2,29,092	10,50,994	27,09,503
India 1901—02.	4,96,053	3,52,517	1,80,941	9,69,049	19,98,560

TABLE 87.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Girls' Schools for General Education, excluding European Schools.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	6·3	..	0·35	7·4	..	0·37
Bombay	18·6	..	0·51	26·0	..	0·57
Bengal	12·9	2·78	0·21	20·8	3·78	0·20
United Provinces	3·9	0·12	0·03	4·5	0·25	0·04
Punjab	6·5	0·02	0·04	6·8	0·16	0·05
Burma	26·1	0·77	0·88	26·4	0·81	0·91
Bihar and Orissa	4·6	1·01	0·08	5·8	0·55	0·14
Central Provinces and Berar	7·5	0·03	0·09	6·6	0·16	0·10
Assam	0·9	0·07	0·02	1·7	0·05	0·02
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	0·001	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	3·6	0·25	0·69	11·7	0·68	0·58
INDIA	10·7	0·56	0·28	13·8	0·67	0·29

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) *Education of Europeans.*

TABLE 88.—*Institutions for Europeans, by periods.*

(Excluding unrecognised institutions).

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Arts Colleges	6	10	20	15	6	5	4
Professional Colleges	..	..	1	2	3	2	2
Secondary Schools	242	258	279	261	273	292	283
Primary Schools	58	72	75	89	77	97	102
Training Schools	2	2	4	8	7	8	9
Other Special Schools	4*	9	10	26	24	40	43
TOTALS	312	351	389	401	390	444	443

* Exclusive of industrial classes attached to the three Lawrence Asylums of Madras and the Punjab and the Calcutta Free School.

TABLE 89.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans, with Scholars (by standard of instruction).*

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS.						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		GRAND TOTAL.	
					HIGH SCHOOLS.		MIDDLE SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.							
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	..	..	..	..	34	4,881	34	3,216	68	8,097	20	1,436	3	105	91	9,638
Bombay	..	..	..	..	24	3,761	16	828	40	4,589	..	..	5	111	45	4,700
Bengal	..	..	..	..	21	4,959	24	4,010	45	8,969	17	982	25	751	87	10,702
United Provinces	2	8	..	..	29	4,070	12	1,066	41	5,136	12	378	11	212	66	5,734
Punjab	..	..	2	48	11	1,531	10	789	21	2,320	6	186	1	10	30	2,564
Burma	..	..	..	..	17	4,481	10	1,493	27	5,974	4	227	3	87	34	6,288
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	757	6	757	12	355	1	107	19	1,219
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	8	104	10	427	18	531	16	1,312	..	..	34	1,843
Assam	..	..	..	..	1	150	3	175	4	325	..	..	..	..	4	325
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..	1	60
Minor Administrations	2	65	..	..	8	1,310	4	501	12	2,536*	15	762	3	164	32	3,527
INDIA 1921-22	4	73	2	48	153	25,247	130	13,322	283	39,294*	102	5,638	52	1,547	443	46,600
INDIA 1916-17	5	99	2	51	150	22,004	142	13,586	292	36,257†	97	5,109	48	1,105	444	42,621
INDIA 1911-12	6	27	3	45	124	16,272	149	12,632	273	28,904	77	3,527	31	1,048	390	33,551
INDIA 1906-07	15	59	2	29	121	14,359	140	10,291	261	24,650	89	3,968	34	1,176	401	29,882

* Includes 725 Scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.
† Includes 667 Scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 90.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans by management and standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.							AIDED.							UNAIDED.							ALL INSTITUTIONS.						
	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	32	34	20	3	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	34	20	3	91
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	15	..	5	44	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	24	16	..	5	45
Bengal	..	..	2	..	..	2	4	..	..	17	22	17	22	78	..	..	2	2	..	1	5	..	..	21	24	17	25	87
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	11	10	11	61	..	..	2	1	2	..	5	2	..	29	12	12	11	66
Punjab	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	9	10	6	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11	10	6	1	30
Burma	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	16	10	4	3	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	10	4	3	34
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	1	19
Cntral Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	16	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	16	..	34
Assam	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	4
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	4	14	2	30	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	8	4	15	3	32
INDIA 1921-22	..	1	7	1	..	2	11	4	1	142	125	99	48	419	..	..	4	4	3	2	13	4	2	153	130	102	52	443
INDIA 1916-17	..	1	9	1	..	3	14	4	1	134	137	93	40	409	1	..	7	4	4	5	21	5	2	150	142	97	48	444
INDIA 1911-12	..	1	5	2	1	3	12	3	2	113	139	72	27	356	3	..	6	8	4	1	22	6	3	124	149	77	31	390
INDIA 1906-07	..	..	6	4	1	1	12	8	..	102	134	81	22	347	7	2	13	2	7	11	42	15	2	121	140	89	34	401

TABLE 91.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction.*

Province.	1916-17.												1921-22.											
	Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other special Schools.		Total.		Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other special Schools.		Total.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	..	..	32	33	14	8	..	1	..	2	46	44	..	..	32	36	11	9	..	1	..	2	43	48
Bombay	..	..	22	19	..	..	..	3	1	2	23	24	..	..	17	23	..	..	..	3	1	1	18	27
Bengal	..	..	17	26	7	9	..	1	9	10	33	46	..	..	19	26	6	11	..	1	8	16	33	54
United Provinces	..	3	19	25	5	6	..	2	6	5	30	41	..	2	17	24	5	7	..	2	5	4	27	39
Punjab	1	1	9	18	5	2	..	..	..	..	15	21	1	1	6	15	3	3	..	1	..	..	10	20
Burma	..	..	11	17	2	3	..	..	..	1	13	21	..	..	9	18	..	4	..	..	1	2	10	24
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	4	4	6	4	..	..	1	..	11	8	..	..	3	3	5	7	..	..	1	..	9	10
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	8	10	8	8	..	..	..	..	16	18	..	..	7	11	7	9	..	..	..	..	14	20
Assam	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Minor Administrations	1	1	7	7	5	5	..	1	2	1	15	15	1	1	6	6	9	6	..	1	1	1	17	15
India	2	5	130	162	52	45	..	8	19	21	203	241	2	4	117	166	46	56	..	9	17	26	182	261
India (1911-12)	9		123	150	35	42	..	7	24		390													
India (1906-07)	17		114	147	32	57	..	8	26		401													

TABLE 92.—*European pupils, by sex.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.			1921-22		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL	Males	Females.	TOTAL.
Madras	3,800	3,660	7,469	4,317	4,356	8,673	4,924	4,837	9,761
Bombay	2,540	2,273	4,813	2,603	2,445	5,048	2,287	2,519	4,806
Bengal	4,504	3,755	8,259	4,989	4,273	9,262	5,118	4,322	9,440
United Provinces	2,712	1,935	4,647	3,096	2,564	5,660	3,092	2,551	5,643
Punjab	1,159	1,470	2,629	1,306	1,652	2,958	1,128	1,433	2,561
Burma	2,126	1,903	4,029	3,027	2,150	5,177	3,064	2,909	5,973
Bihar and Orissa	513	457	970	641	486	1,127	627	567	1,194
Central Provinces and Berar . .	757	642	1,399	775	733	1,508	892	735	1,627
Assam	27	55	82	128	108	236	180	150	330
North-West Frontier Province . .	1	..	1	20	33	53	23	30	53
Minor Administrations . . .	2	..	2	1,517	1,326	2,843	1,652	1,598	3,250
INDIA .	18,150	16,150	34,300	22,419	[20,126	42,545	22,987	21,651	44,638

TABLE 93.—*European Scholars in different classes of institutions, by sex.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	1911-12.			1916-17.			1921-22.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Arts Colleges	134	74	208	168	109	277	182	117	299
Professional Colleges . . .	276	57	333	188	83	271	173	78	251
Secondary Schools	15,240	13,432	28,672	(a) 18,305	(b) 16,811	35,116	(c) 18,657	(d) 17,943	36,600
Primary Schools	1,921	1,865	3,786	2,690	2,551	5,241	2,915	2,583	5,498
Training Schools	6	189	195	21	254	275	1	256	257
Special Schools	549	556	1,105	655	650	1,305	1,019	651	1,670
TOTAL—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS .	18,126	16,173	34,299	22,027	20,458	42,485	22,947	21,628	44,575
Unrecognised Institutions . .	36	37	73	21	39	60	40	23	63
GRAND TOTAL .	18,162	16,210	34,372	22,048	20,497	42,545	22,987	21,651	44,638

(a) Includes 379 European boys in School Department of Colleges in Bangalore.
(b) ,, 240 ,, girls ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, 412 ,, boys ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(d) ,, 265 ,, girls ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

TABLE 94.—*Number of successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.									1921-22.								
	TEACHING.		MEDICAL.							TEACHING.		MEDICAL.						
	Masters.	Mistresses.	College Examinations.	School Examinations.	School of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Technical and Industrial.	Masters.	Mistresses.	College Examinations.	School Examinations.	School of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Technical and Industrial.
Madras	..	62	1	..	31	4	..	..	28	1	20	1	..	42	2	..	3	6
Bombay	7	..	3	..	103	1	4	..	..	..	8	..	..	120	..	5	2	..
Bengal	2	10	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	11	26	..	..
United Provinces	1	20	4	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	8	2	1	17
Punjab	5	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	13	9	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	3	..	8	..	1	..
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	7	..	10	..	20	..	..
INDIA	28	119	12	(a)7	134	26	6	..	28	17	92	8	(a) 5	172	29	54	7	25

(a) Included under " Other Schools Examinations " returns in the all-India General Table VI.

TABLE 95.—*Expenditure on European Institutions, by Sources.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras . . .	5,88,836	..	2,64,109	6,02,529	14,55,474	8,01,029	..	4,05,831	11,09,613	23,16,473
Bombay	4,36,279	1,450	2,88,253	3,90,431	11,16,413	4,62,397	1,070	5,74,021	3,79,034	14,16,522
Bengal . . .	8,32,150	19,235	10,55,427	8,43,184	27,49,996	11,54,433	14,057	15,31,787	9,11,563	36,11,840
United Provinces . .	5,15,216	1,600	5,64,331	2,52,115	13,33,262	8,10,187	3,586	7,44,310	5,61,100	21,19,183
Punjab . . .	5,80,231	..	3,36,025	1,61,047	10,77,303	4,78,097	100	6,09,707	2,48,117	13,36,921
Burma . . .	2,31,574	1,953	4,39,223	66,575	7,39,325	4,80,356	..	5,78,148	1,08,012	11,66,516
Bihar and Orissa . .	85,925	..	58,228	68,600	2,12,763	1,18,182	..	85,660	53,141	2,56,983
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,60,160	1,740	1,09,818	1,09,424	3,90,142	1,45,430	1,740	1,60,463	1,35,549	4,43,182
Assam . . .	31,557	..	42,038	5,658	79,253	52,810	..	1,19,086	21,785	1,93,681
North-West Frontier Province.	2,130	..	1,074	1,164	4,368	2,400	..	2,824	..	5,224
Minor Administrations .	1,73,825	1,930	1,82,647	86,487	4,44,889	1,64,747	1,100	94,933	1,45,921	4,06,701
INDIA .	36,46,883	27,908	33,41,183	25,87,214	96,03,188	46,70,968	21,653	49,06,770	36,73,835	1,32,73,226

TABLE 96.—*Average annual expenditure from Government Funds and average annual fee per Scholar in European Schools.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.		1921-22.	
	Expenditure from Government Funds per Scholar.	Expenditure from Fees per Scholar.	Expenditure from Government Funds per Scholar.	Expenditure from Fees per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	71	32	87	44
Bombay	101	68	100	124
Bengal	89	112	111	148
United Provinces	90	99	137	126
Punjab	195	113	190	241
Burma	44	83	79	95
Bihar and Orissa	81	55	107	77
Central Provinces and Berar.	106	69	83	91
Assam	218	290	162	364
North-West Frontier Province.	37	19	63	75
Minor Administrations	57	60	49	28
INDIA	87	80	103	108

N.B.—The calculations are based on the average number of Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year.

(b) *Education of Muhammadans.*

TABLE 97.—*Muhammadan Scholars and Population, with Comparative Percentages.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Muhammadan Population.	Muhammadan Scholars.	PERCENTAGE OF			Muhammadan Population.	Muhammadan Scholars.	PERCENTAGE OF		
			Muhammadan Population to total Population.	Muhammadan Scholars to Muhammadan Population.	Muhammadan Scholars to total Scholars.			Muhammadan Population to total Population.	Muhammadan Scholars to Muhammadan Population.	Muhammadan Scholars to total Scholars.
Madras . . .	2,740,408	184,155	6·6	6·7	11·1	2,840,488	193,088	6·7	6·8	10·5
Bombay . . .	4,024,485	149,672	20·4	3·7	19·2	3,820,153	181,417	19·7	4·7	18·8
Bengal . . .	23,989,719	864,259	52·7	3·6	45·0	25,210,802	880,482	54·0	3·5	46·6
United Provinces . .	6,658,373	162,677	14·1	2·4	18·2	6,481,032	183,119	14·3	2·8	17·8
Punjab . . .	10,955,721	196,921	54·8	1·8	40·8	11,444,321	278,340	55·3	2·4	44·4
Burma . . .	420,777	24,899	3·5	5·9	4·2	500,592	19,789	3·8	4·0	3·5
Bihar and Orissa . .	3,666,861	110,155	10·6	3·0	13·0	3,690,182	98,896	10·9	2·7	12·2
Central Provinces and Berar.	564,909	32,356	4·1	5·7	9·2	563,574	31,003	4·1	5·5	9·3
Assam . . .	1,886,528	55,625	28·1	2·9	23·8	2,202,460	47,086	29·0	2·1	21·8
North-West Frontier Province.	2,039,994	32,830	92·8	1·6	70·9	2,062,786	37,557	91·6	1·8	69·7
Minor Administrations .	(a) 471,534	10,815	43·2	2·3	20·3	(a) 623,837	15,665	30·7	2·5	24·8
INDIA .	57,419,309	1,824,364	23·5	3·2	23·2	(b)59,440,227	1,966,442	24·1	3·3	23·5

(a) Excludes Bangalore. (b) Excludes Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a population of 4,104 Muhammadans.

TABLE 98.—*Muhammadan Scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods.*

PROVINCE.		ARTS COLLEGES.		COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.		SECONDARY ENGLISH SCHOOLS.		MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.	
		1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras	Males	182	141	18	41	7,069	7,640	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	45	211	..	..
Bombay	Males	156	233	58	91	4,896	5,833	..	..
	Females	1	..	..	..	96	142	..	..
Bengal	Males	1,637	2,173	303	440	99,105	56,878	8,191	3,828
	Females	2	2	..	..	175	348	67	129
United Provinces	Males	1,437	1,041	269	205	11,505	9,984	5,659	5,862
	Females	2	8	1	3	191	239	530	735
Punjab	Males	890	982	320	507	25,916	35,982	10,966	41,305
	Females	1	1	..	..	397	431	1,119	1,535
Burma	Males	48	30	..	..	2,294	2,512	2,264	2,537
	Females	..	..	..	..	76	168	673	1,087
Bihar and Orissa	Males	470	384	58	80	7,944	4,336	855	835
	Females	..	..	..	..	92	79	13	3
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	62	39	9	29	2,362	1,906	3,090	4,998
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	4	197	128
Assam	Males	86	146	5	4	4,355	2,541	2,123	1,781
	Females	..	..	..	..	96	142	148	101
North-West Frontier Province	Males	133	142	8	26	3,785	4,165	3,627	6,402
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	65
Minor Administrations	Males	105	88	101	115	1,904	2,435	127	80
	Females	..	14	2	3	89	116	181	209
INDIA	Males	5,206	5,399	1,149	1,538	171,135	134,212	36,902	67,628
	Females	6	25	3	6	1,257	1,880	3,003	3,983

TABLE 98.—*Muhammadan Scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods*—contd.

PROVINCE.		PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.		TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.	
		1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1912-22..
Madras	Males	103,312	114,482	797	939	111,378	123,243	33,890	28,538	145,268	151,781
	Females	26,264	32,231	45	69	26,354	32,511	12,533	18,796	38,887	41,307
Bombay	Males	95,647	115,678	839	2,463	101,596	124,298	17,129	16,165	118,725	140,463
	Females	23,304	33,403	51	382	23,452	33,927	7,495	7,027	30,947	40,954
Bengal	Males	550,932	582,393	25,527	29,047	685,695	674,759	38,084	24,831	723,779	699,590
	Females	129,341	173,161	1,796	362	131,381	173,993	9,099	6,899	140,480	180,892
United Provinces	Males	92,249	120,653	2,012	3,048	112,842	140,793	39,814	28,614	152,656	169,407
	Females	6,337	10,262	72	204	7,133	11,451	2,888	2,261	10,021	13,712
Punjab	Males	105,135	129,381	2,208	2,497	145,433	210,654	24,416	31,089	169,849	241,743
	Females	12,747	13,378	94	162	14,358	15,507	12,714	21,090	27,072	36,597
Burma	Males	7,844	6,851	82	168	12,532	12,098	5,913	2,743	18,445	14,841
	Females	3,248	2,868	2	8	3,999	4,131	2,455	817	6,454	4,948
Bihar and Orissa	Males	47,116	63,677	22,851	1,384	79,294	70,696	10,804	10,085	90,098	80,781
	Females	11,317	17,592	7,955	32	19,377	17,706	680	409	20,057	18,115
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	22,071	18,117	84	209	27,678	25,298	954	1,425	28,632	26,723
	Females	2,971	3,623	1	31	3,169	3,786	555	494	3,724	4,280
Assam	Males	40,944	34,660	654	810	48,167	39,942	3,265	3,374	51,432	43,316
	Females	3,292	2,816	15	33	3,551	3,092	642	678	4,193	3,770
North-West Frontier Province	Males	19,987	21,214	58	80	27,598	32,029	3,479	3,195	31,077	35,224
	Females	674	1,337	..	21	749	1,423	1,004	910	1,753	2,333
Minor Administrations	Males	4,592	4,876	158	134	6,987	7,728	2,755	6,543	9,742	14,271
	Females	521	554	12	..	805	896	268	498	1,073	1,394
INDIA	Males	1,089,829	1,211,982	55,270	40,779	1,359,200	1,461,538	180,503	156,602	1,539,703	1,618,140
	Females	220,016	291,225	10,043	1,304	234,328	298,423	50,333	49,879	284,661	348,302

TABLE 99.—*Details of Muhammadan Scholars in different classes of institutions for 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.		ARTS COLLEGES.	COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.									SECONDARY SCHOOLS.			
			Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agriculture.	Veterinary.	Commerce.	Forestry.	TOTAL.	High Schools.	Middle English Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	Males	141	11	3	6	3	..	11	..	7	41	5,032	1,708	..	7,640
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	23	..	211
Bombay	Males	233	22	40	9	1	14	..	3	2	91	3,832	2,001	..	5,833
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	32	..	142
Bengal	Males	2,173	261	94	18	37	..	30	..	..	440	28,917	27,961	3,828	60,706
	Females	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	272	120	468
United Provinces	Males	1,041	96	16	31	30	20	..	4	8	205	8,538	1,446	5,862	15,846
	Females	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	156	83	735	974
Punjab	Males	982	94	109	..	135	64	100	5	..	507	24,114	11,868	41,305	77,287
	Females	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	205	1,535	1,966
Burma	Males	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,693	819	2,537	5,049
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	72	1,087	1,255
Bihar and Orissa	Males	384	68	..	..	3	9	..	..	..	80	3,090	1,237	835	5,171
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	69	3	82
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	39	7	..	..	18	4	..	..	..	29	315	1,591	4,998	6,904
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	128	132
Assam	Males	146	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,630	911	1,781	4,322
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	126	101	243
North-West Frontier Province	Males	142	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	26	3,267	898	6,402	10,567
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	65
Minor Administrations	Males	88	..	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	1,491	944	80	2,515
	Females	14	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	46	70	209	325
INDIA	Males	5,399	563	377	64	253	111	141	12	17	1,538	82,828	51,384	67,628	201,840
	Females	25	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	924	956	3,983	5,863

TABLE 99.—*Details of Muhammadan Scholars in different of classes of institutions for 1921-22*—contd.

PROVINCE.	—	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.											TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	Total of Scholars in Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL SCHOLARS.
			Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Law Schools.	Medical Schools.	Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Technical and Industrial Schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Reformatory Schools.	Other Schools.	TOTAL.			
Madras	Males	114,482	536	12	..	20	12	221	53	..	44	41	939	123,248	28,533	151,781
	Females	32,231	66	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	69	32,511	8,796	41,307
Bombay	Males	115,678	377	23	..	18	..	122	135	..	62	1,726	2,463	124,298	16,165	140,463
	Females	33,403	27	..	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	340	382	33,927	7,027	40,954
Bengal	Males	582,393	1,200	20	..	200	37	715	136	24	..	26,716	29,047	674,759	24,831	699,590
	Females	173,161	12	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	331	362	173,993	6,899	180,892
United Provinces	Males	120,653	472	33	..	87	..	368	100	7	85	1,896	3,048	140,793	28,614	169,407
	Females	10,262	18	..	..	2	..	46	..	..	..	138	204	11,451	2,261	13,712
Punjab	Males	129,381	666	147	..	135	38	1,331	..	..	68	117	2,497	210,654	31,089	241,743
	Females	13,378	135	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	20	162	15,507	21,090	36,597
Burma	Males	6,851	58	..	15	10	4	1	85	..	15	..	168	12,098	2,743	14,841
	Females	2,868	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	4,131	817	4,948
Bihar and Orissa	Males	63,677	319	..	..	57	28	99	40	..	130	711	1,384	70,696	10,085	80,781
	Females	17,592	18	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	6	32	17,706	409	18,115
Central Provinces and Berar.	Males	18,117	168	..	..	15	7	11	8	..	..	..	209	25,298	1,425	26,723
	Females	3,623	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	3,786	494	4,280
Assam	Males	34,660	40	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	759	810	39,942	3,374	43,316
	Females	2,816	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	33	3,092	678	3,770
North-West Frontier Province.	Males	21,214	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	32,029	3,195	35,224
	Females	1,337	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	1,423	910	2,333
Minor Administrations	Males	4,876	9	..	..	..	1	124	..	..	..	..	134	7,728	6,543	14,271
	Females	554	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	896	498	1,394
INDIA	Males	1,211,982	3,925	235	15	542	127	3,003	537	31	399	31,965	40,779	1,461,538	156,602	1,618,140
	Females	291,225	203	..	..	14	..	85	3	..	..	899	1,304	298,423	49,879	348,302

TABLE 100.—*Number of successful Muhammadan Candidates in Public Examinations.*

PROVINCE.	M. A. & M. Sc. (Pass and Honours).		B. A. & B. Sc. (Pass and Honours).		INTERMEDIATE (Arts and Science).		MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL OR LEAVING CERTIFICATE.		MIDDLE.*		UPPER PRIMARY.	
	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22
Madras	1	(a) 1	3	(a) 5	..	(b)	..	..	178	415	..	..	..	..
Bombay	2	..	23	20	19	25	72	..	28	120	479	1,352	3,189	496
Bengal	14	19	106	237	220	542	1,151	(c)2,414	..	..	6,112	4,617	12,615	8,439
United Provinces	31	35	125	165	181	233	109	68	222	474	9	736	3,568	3,300
Punjab	10	20	87	134	158	181	854	1,001	..	154	765	1,406	..	..
Burma	..	..	2	5	9	6	21	..	16	30	104	117	750	738
Bihar and Orissa	..	6	37	47	87	62	406	219	..	10	757	481	1,122	771
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	6	9	11	6	29	30	44	..	..	..	1,461	1,236
Assam	1	..	5	18	16	15	72	96	..	..	12	205	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	1	3	15	19	18	41	54	80	74	86	427	..	1,940
Minor Administrations	2	1	6	10	17	19	51	36	2	17	74	58	133	148
INDIA	62	83	403	665	737	1,107	2,806	2,918	570	1,294	8,39	9,399	22,838	17,068

(a) Figures defective as details relating to race or creed of certain passed scholars are not available.
(b) Information not available.
(c) Excludes 35 passed scholars at the Islamic Matriculation Examination.
* Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Middle and Vernacular Final Examinations.

IX.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 101.—*Unrecognised Institutions, by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	——	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
ADVANCED.									
Arabic or Persian	Schools	5,717	3,088	2,647	2,270	2,051	1,446	1,250	818
	Pupils	53,745	39,534	35,578	37,464	39,193	34,378	33,435	27,379
Sanskrit	Schools	1,868	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630	1,178	1,061	720
	Pupils	22,572	28,833	29,060	22,380	21,315	20,348	17,914	13,946
Other Oriental Classics	Schools	93	44	49	42	6	10	698	64
	Pupils	1,062	684	744	2,298	284	474	9,269	954
TOTAL	Schools	7,678	5,559	5,180	4,225	3,687	2,634	3,009	1,602
	Pupils	77,379	69,051	65,382	62,137	60,792	55,200	60,618	42,279
ELEMENTARY.									
Koran Schools	Schools	12,126	13,228	11,840	11,218	10,504	8,288	7,950	7,047
	Pupils	103,234	167,872	175,312	183,476	189,713	168,406	165,939	145,987
Vernacular Schools	Schools	11,585	19,504	24,667	27,173	25,108	26,757	24,510	23,671
	Pupils	165,593	248,922	318,766	378,803	351,043	367,034	343,901	325,267
Other Schools	Schools	1,439	826	452	465	1,893	2,214	2,334	2,487
	Pupils	26,479	22,066	9,028	10,991	42,604	61,356	74,180	125,592
TOTAL	Schools	25,150	33,558	36,959	38,856	37,505	37,259	34,794	33,205
	Pupils	295,306	438,860	503,106	573,270	583,360	596,796	584,020	596,846
GRAND TOTAL	Schools	32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,803	34,807
	Pupils	372,685	507,911	568,488	635,407	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
8, HASTINGS STREET

Publications of the Bureau of Education, India.

Quinquennial Reviews.

Progress of Education in India, 1892-93 to 1896-97. Third Quinquennial Review. By J. S. Cotton. Rs. 3.

Progress of Education in India, 1897-98 to 1901-02. Fourth Quinquennial Review. By R. Nathan, C.I.E., 2 Vols. Rs. 7.

Progress of Education in India, 1902-07. Fifth Quinquennial Review. By H. W. Orange, C.I.E., 2 Vols. Rs. 5-8-0.

Progress of Education in India, 1907-12. Sixth Quinquennial Review. By H. Sharp, C.I.E., Vol. I, Rs. 4; Vol. II, Rs. 2.

Progress of Education in India, 1912-17. Seventh Quinquennial Review. By H. Sharp, C.S.I., C.I.E., Vol. I, Rs. 3-10; Vol. II, Rs. 2.

Miscellaneous Reports.

Report on the Conference on the Education of the Domiciled Community in India, July 1912. (1912) Re. 1.

Report on the enquiry to bring Technical Institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with the employers of Labour in India. By Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. deV. Atkinson, R.E., and T. S. Dawson. (1912.) As. 10.

Papers regarding the Educational Conference, Allahabad, February 1911. (1911) Re. 1-8-0.

The Essentials of a University in a Great Centre of Population. (1917) As. 6.

Annual Narratives.

Indian Education in 1913-14. Re. 1-8-0.

Indian Education in 1914-15. Rs. 2.

Indian Education in 1915-16. As. 8.

Indian Education in 1917-18. As. 12.

Indian Education in 1918-19. Re. 1-8-0.

Indian Education in 1919-20. Rs. 2-2-0.

Indian Education in 1920-21. Re. 1-8-0.

Occasional Reports.

No. 1. Rural Schools in the Central Provinces. By H. Sharp. (1904) Re. 1.

No. 2. Vernacular Reading Books in the Bombay Presidency. By J. G. Covernton (1906) (*Out of print.*)

No. 3. The Education System of Japan. By W. H. Sharp. (1906) (*Out of print.*)

No. 4. Furlough Studies. By J. Nelson Fraser, H. Sharp and G. W. Kuchler. (1906) Rs. 2.

No. 5. Training of Secondary Teachers. By H. R. James, H. Sharp and J. Nelson Fraser. (1909) As. 8.

No. 6. Educational Buildings in India. (1911) Rs. 5.

No. 7. Methods of School Inspection in England. By H. G. Wyatt. (1917) As. 8.

No. 8. The Training of Teachers. By H. S. Duncan and A. H. Mackenzie. (1919) As. 8.

No. 9. The Planning and Fitting up of School Laboratories. By M. C. S. A. Rao. (1921) Re. 1-4-0.

No. 10. Adult Education in England and Wales. By J. P. Bulkeley. (1922) As. 8.

No. 11. Rural School Teachers in the United States of America. By H. G. Wyatt, I.E.S. (1923) As. 8.

No. 12. Grant-in-Aid to Schools in British India. By J. A. Richey, C.I.E. (1923) As. 10.

Bureau of Education Pamphlets.

No. 1. Drawing and Manual Training in Punjab Schools. By J. Y. Buchanan. (1918) As. 8.

No. 2. Education of Factory Children in India. (1918) As. 6.

No. 3. Extracts from the Report of the Committee appointed by the Prime Minister to enquire into the position of Natural Science in the Educational System of Great Britain. (1918) As. 4.

No. 4. Extracts from the Report of the Commissioner of Education, Washington, 1916, regarding Vocational Education. (1918) As. 3.

No. 5. Notes on Vernacular Education in Ceylon. By H. Sharp, C.S.I., C.I.E. (1919) As. 12.

No. 6. Indian State Scholarships. (1919) As. 12.

No. 7. Facilities for Indian Students in America and Japan. By R. K. Sorabji, M.A., Bar-at-Law. (1920) As. 2.

No. 8. Libraries in Indian High Schools. By L. T. Watkins, M.A., I.E.S. (1920) As. 4.

No. 9. State Examinations in Scottish Schools. By A. H. Mackenzie, M.A., (1921) As. 5.

No. 10. Visual Instruction in Baroda. By D. Swarkar, L.C.E. (1921) One anna.

No. 11. Education at Jamshedpur. By G. E. Fawcus, M.A. and M. D. Madan, M.L.C. (1921) One anna.

No. 12. Science Teaching in England. By H. Banister. (1922) As. 7.

No. 13. Question Papers set for the Indian (Imperial) Police Examination, 1921. (1922) As. 8.

No. 14. Question Papers set for the Indian (Imperial) Police Examination, 1922. (1923) As. 8.

Records Series.

Selection from Educational Records, Part I. By H. Sharp, C.S.I., C.I.E. (1920) Rs. 2-8-0.

Selections from Educational Records, Part II. By J. A. Richey, C.I.E. (1922) Rs. 6-8-0.

To be had from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, or any of his agents (*vide* list on back of front cover).

00134417

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020